This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller. Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

'Numbered' variables in all NES datasets have been renumbered to the following format:

2-digit/2-char prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

For example, V2 in 1978 has become V780002, V6a in 1994 is now V940006a etc. Data files containing variables from multiple studies (panels, pilots etc.) use multiple prefixes according to the year in which a particular variable originated -- for example, the 72-74-76 Series File includes prefixes 72, 74 and 76. Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic prefixes such as "IN" for the 1980 Integrated Data File, etc.

Also, multiple response variables which were previously numbered with suffixes "M1", "M2" etc. are now numbered with suffixes "A", "B", "C" etc., so that (for example) 1948 study variable V14M1 has become V480014A.

Additional Note: the variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files) as released with Study data. For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR 94ICPSR" in a Study codebook refer to variables named "V920001" and "V94ICPSR"
1. The entire data collection is contained in one part.

---

**Case ID of Respondent**

0001.

-----

**Primary Area Code**

356. ANAHEIM, CA
323. ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
314. BALTIMORE, MD
378. BEDFORD COUNTY, TN
336. BIRMINGHAM, AL
310. BOSTON, MA
317. BUFFALO, NY
373. BULLOCH COUNTY, GA
384. CARBON COUNTY, WY
303. CHICAGO, IL
339. COLUMBUS, GA
327. DAYTON, OH
329. DES MOINES, IA
355. DENVER, CO
305. DETROIT, MI
382. EL DORADO COUNTY, CA
359. EUGENE, OR
332. FT. WAYNE, IN
358. FRESNO, CA
331. GRAND RAPIDS, MI
376. HALE COUNTY, TX
309. HOUSTON, TX
349. KNOXVILLE, TN
343. LAKELAND, FL
302. LOS ANGELES, CA
324. MANCHESTER, NH
344. MCALLEN, TX
340. MIAMI, FL
326. MILWAUKEE, WI
377. MONROE COUNTY, AR
370. MOWER COUNTY, MN
321. NEW HAVEN, CT
301. NEW YORK, NY
304. PHILADELPHIA, PA
368. PHILLIPS COUNTY, KS
313. PITTSBURGH, PA
350. RICHMOND, VA
381. ROBESON COUNTY, NC
306. SAN FRANCISCO, CA
365. SANILAC COUNTY, MI
363. SCHUYLER, NY
353. SEATTLE, WA
312. ST. LOUIS, MO
333. STEUBENVILLE, OH
347. WHEELING, WV

==============================
VAR 900006 PRIMARY AREA NAME

PRIMARY AREA NAME
---------------------------------------------------------------------

THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE

==============================
VAR 900007 SEGMENT NUMBER

SEGMENT NUMBER (2 DIGITS)
---------------------------------------------------------------------

THIS DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO
PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT

==============================
VAR 900008 CENSUS REGION

CENSUS REGION
---------------------------------------------------------------------

THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFIES THE FOUR MAJOR GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS
ON WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS STRATIFIED FOR THE PURPOSE OF SAMPLE
SELECTION. (SEE SAMPLING INFORMATION IN THE INTRODUCTION.)

1. NORTHEAST (CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, NEW
   HAMPSHIRE, NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA)
2. NORTH CENTRAL (ILLINOIS, IINDIANA, IOWA, KANSAS,
   MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA, MISSOURI, OHIO, WISCONSIN)
3. SOUTH (ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, FLORIDA, GEORGIA,
   MARYLAND, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, TEXAS,
   VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA)
4. WEST (CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, OREGON, WASHINGTON,
   WYOMING)

==============================
VAR 900009 STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DIST

STATE ABBREVIATION AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
---------------------------------------------------------------------

POSTAL STATE ABBREVIATION AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER.
THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AL03</th>
<th>AL04</th>
<th>AL06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AL07</td>
<td>AR01</td>
<td>CA05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA07</td>
<td>CA09</td>
<td>CA10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA11</td>
<td>CA14</td>
<td>CA15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA17</td>
<td>CA18</td>
<td>CA22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA24</td>
<td>CA25</td>
<td>CA26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA27</td>
<td>CA29</td>
<td>CA30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA33</td>
<td>CA34</td>
<td>CA38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA40</td>
<td>CA42</td>
<td>CA43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO01</td>
<td>CO02</td>
<td>CO06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT03</td>
<td>FL10</td>
<td>FL16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL18</td>
<td>FL19</td>
<td>GA01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA03</td>
<td>IA04</td>
<td>IL03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL04</td>
<td>IL07</td>
<td>IL08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL13</td>
<td>IL14</td>
<td>IL22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN04</td>
<td>KS01</td>
<td>MA05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA06</td>
<td>MA07</td>
<td>MA08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA09</td>
<td>MD02</td>
<td>MD03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD04</td>
<td>MD06</td>
<td>MD07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI05</td>
<td>MI08</td>
<td>MI09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI12</td>
<td>MI13</td>
<td>MI16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI18</td>
<td>MN01</td>
<td>MO01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO02</td>
<td>MO03</td>
<td>MO09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC07</td>
<td>NH01</td>
<td>NJ01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ02</td>
<td>NY06</td>
<td>NY07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY10</td>
<td>NY11</td>
<td>NY12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY15</td>
<td>NY17</td>
<td>NY18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY19</td>
<td>NY20</td>
<td>NY22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY31</td>
<td>NY32</td>
<td>NY33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY34</td>
<td>OH03</td>
<td>OH06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH07</td>
<td>OH08</td>
<td>OH18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR04</td>
<td>PA01</td>
<td>PA07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA08</td>
<td>PA12</td>
<td>PA13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA14</td>
<td>PA18</td>
<td>PA20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA22</td>
<td>TN02</td>
<td>TN03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN04</td>
<td>TX08</td>
<td>TX15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX18</td>
<td>TX19</td>
<td>TX22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX25</td>
<td>VA03</td>
<td>VA04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA01</td>
<td>WA02</td>
<td>WA07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA08</td>
<td>WI04</td>
<td>WI05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WI09</td>
<td>WV01</td>
<td>WY98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

======================================================================

VAR 900010      FIPS STATE CODE

FIPS STATE CODE

-----------------------------------------------

STATES REPRESENTED IN 1990 SAMPLE HAVE ASTERISKS (*).

01. ALABAMA*
02. ALASKA
04. ARIZONA
05. ARKANSAS*
06. CALIFORNIA*
08. COLORADO*
09. CONNECTICUT*
10. DELAWARE
11. WASHINGTON, D.C.
12. FLORIDA*
13. GEORGIA*
15. HAWAII
16. IDAHO
17. ILLINOIS*
18. INDIANA*
19. IOWA*
20. KANSAS*
21. KENTUCKY
22. LOUISIANA
23. MAINE
24. MARYLAND*
25. MASSACHUSETTS*
26. MICHIGAN*
27. MINNESOTA*
28. MISSISSIPPI
29. MISSOURI*
30. MONTANA
31. NEBRASKA
32. NEVADA
33. NEW HAMPSHIRE*
34. NEW JERSEY*
35. NEW MEXICO
36. NEW YORK*
37. NORTH CAROLINA*
38. NORTH DAKOTA
39. OHIO*
40. OKLAHOMA
41. OREGON*
42. PENNSYLVANIA*
44. RHODE ISLAND
45. SOUTH CAROLINA
46. SOUTH DAKOTA
47. TENNESSEE*
48. TEXAS*
49. UTAH
50. VERMONT
51. VIRGINIA*
53. WASHINGTON*
54. WEST VIRGINIA*
55. WISCONSIN*
56. WYOMING*

==============================
VAR 900011        FIPS STATE/COUNTY CODE

FIPS STATE AND COUNTY CODE
------------------------------------------------------------------------

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CONTAIN THE FIPS STATE CODE; THE LAST 3 DIGITS CONTAIN THE COUNTY CODE. THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS PUBLICATION, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

01073. JEFFERSON, AL
01113. RUSSELL, AL
01127. WALKERS, AL
05095. MONROE, AR
06001. ALAMEDA, CA
06013. CONTRA COSTA, CA
06017. EL DORADO, CA
06019. FRESNO, CA
06037. LOS ANGELES, CA
06059. ORANGE, CA
06075. SAN FRANCISCO, CA

06081. SAN MATEO, CA
08001. ADAMS, CO
08005. ARAPAHOE, CO
08031. DENVER, CO
08059. JEFFERSON, CO
09009. NEW HAVEN, CT
12025. DADE, FL
12105. POLK, FL
13031. BULLOCH, GA
13215. MUSCOGEE, GA
17031. COOK, IL
17043. DU PAGE, IL
17089. KANE, IL
17133. MONROE, IL
18003. ALLEN, IN
18179. WELLS, IN
19153. POLK, IA
20147. PHILLIPS, KS
24003. ANNE ARUNDEL, MD
24005. BALTIMORE, MD
24013. CARROLL, MD
24025. HARTFORD, MD
24510. BALTIMORE CITY, MD
25009. ESSEX, MA
25017. MIDDLESEX, MA
25021. NORFOLK, MA
25025. SUFFOLK, MA
26081. KENT, MI
26099. MACOMB, MI
26125. OAKLAND, MI
26139. OTTAWA, MI
26147. ST. CLAIR, MI
26151. SANILAC, MI
26163. WAYNE, MI
27099. MOWER, MN
29183. CHARLES, MO
29189. ST. LOUIS, MO
29510. ST. LOUIS CITY, MO
33011. HILLSBOROUGH, NH
33015. ROCKINGHAM, NH
34001. ATLANTIC, NJ
34007. CAMDEN, NJ
36005. BRONX, NY
36029. ERIE, NY
36047. KINGS, NY
36061. NEW YORK, NY
36063. NIAGARA, NY
36081. QUEENS, NY
36087. ROCKLAND, NY
36097. SCHUYLER, NY
36119. WESTCHESTER, NY
37155. ROBESON, NC
39013. BELMONT, OH
39057. GREENE, OH

39081. JEFFERSON, OH
39113. MONTGOMERY, OH
39135. PREBLE, OH
41039. LANE, OR
42003. ALLEGHENY, PA
42017. BUCKS, PA
42045. DELAWARE, PA
42091. MONTGOMERY, PA
42101. PHILADELPHIA, PA
42125. WASHINGTON, PA
42129. WESTMORELAND, PA
47001. ANDERSON, TN
47003. BEDFORD, TN
47009. BLOUNT, TN
47093. KNOX, TN
48189. HALE, TX
48201. HARRIS, TX
48215. HIDALGO, TX
51041. CHESTERFIELD, VA
51087. HENRICO, VA
51145. POWHATAN, VA
51760. RICHMOND CITY, VA
53033. KING, WA
53061. SNOHOMISH, WA
54009. BROOKE, WV
54029. HANCOCK, WV
54051. MARSHALL, WV
54069. OHIO, WV
55079. MILWAUKEE, WI
55089. OZAUKEE, WI
55133. WAUKESHA, WI
56007. CARBON, WY

===================================
VAR 900012     ICPSR STATE CODE
===================================

ICPSR STATE CODE
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

STATES REPRESENTED IN 1990 SAMPLE HAVE ASTERISKS (*).

NEW ENGLAND

01. CONNECTICUT*
02. MAINE
03. MASSACHUSETTS*
04. NEW HAMPSHIRE*
05. RHODE ISLAND

06. VERMONT

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

11. DELAWARE
12. NEW JERSEY*
13. NEW YORK*
14. PENNSYLVANIA*

EAST NORTH CENTRAL

21. ILLINOIS*
22. INDIANA*
23. MICHIGAN*
24. OHIO*
25. WISCONSIN*

WEST NORTH CENTRAL

31. IOWA*
32. KANSAS*
33. MINNESOTA*
34. MISSOURI*
35. NEBRASKA
36. NORTH DAKOTA
37. SOUTH DAKOTA

SOLID SOUTH

40. VIRGINIA*
41. ALABAMA*
42. ARKANSAS*
43. FLORIDA*
44. GEORGIA*
45. LOUISIANA
46. MISSISSIPPI
47. NORTH CAROLINA*
48. SOUTH CAROLINA
49. TEXAS*

BORDER STATES

51. KENTUCKY
52. MARYLAND*
53. OKLAHOMA
54. TENNESSEE*
55. WASHINGTON, D.C.
56. WEST VIRGINIA*

MOUNTAIN STATES

61. ARIZONA
62. COLORADO*
63. IDAHO
64. MONTANA
65. NEVADA
66. NEW MEXICO
67. UTAH
68. WYOMING*

PACIFIC STATES

71. CALIFORNIA*
72. OREGON*
73. WASHINGTON*
EXTERNAL STATES

81. ALASKA
82. HAWAII

=================================
VAR 900013        CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

--------------------------------------------------------------
01.

43.

98. AT LARGE
99. NA

=================================
VAR 900014        ICPSR STATE/CD CODE

ICPSR STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT CODE

--------------------------------------------------------------
BUILT FROM ICPSR STATE CODE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4103</td>
<td>AL03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4104</td>
<td>AL04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106</td>
<td>AL06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4107</td>
<td>AL07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201</td>
<td>AR01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105</td>
<td>CA05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7107</td>
<td>CA07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7109</td>
<td>CA09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110</td>
<td>CA10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7111</td>
<td>CA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7114</td>
<td>CA14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115</td>
<td>CA15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7117</td>
<td>CA17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7118</td>
<td>CA18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7122</td>
<td>CA22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7124</td>
<td>CA24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7125</td>
<td>CA25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7126</td>
<td>CA26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7127</td>
<td>CA27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7129</td>
<td>CA29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7130</td>
<td>CA30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7133</td>
<td>CA33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7134</td>
<td>CA34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7138</td>
<td>CA38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7140</td>
<td>CA40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7142</td>
<td>CA42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7143</td>
<td>CA43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>CO01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6202</td>
<td>CO02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6206</td>
<td>CO06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0103</td>
<td>CT03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4310</td>
<td>FL10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4316</td>
<td>FL16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>State/Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4318</td>
<td>FL18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4319</td>
<td>FL19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4401</td>
<td>GA01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4403</td>
<td>GA03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3104</td>
<td>IA04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>IL03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104</td>
<td>IL04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>IL07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>IL08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2113</td>
<td>IL13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>IL14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2122</td>
<td>IL22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>IN04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201</td>
<td>KS01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0305</td>
<td>MA05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306</td>
<td>MA06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307</td>
<td>MA07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0308</td>
<td>MA08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0309</td>
<td>MA09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5202</td>
<td>MD02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5203</td>
<td>MD03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5204</td>
<td>MD04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5206</td>
<td>MD06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5207</td>
<td>MD07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2305</td>
<td>MI05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2308</td>
<td>MI08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2309</td>
<td>MI09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2312</td>
<td>MI12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2313</td>
<td>MI13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2316</td>
<td>MI16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2318</td>
<td>MI18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>MN01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>MO01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3402</td>
<td>MO02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3403</td>
<td>MO03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409</td>
<td>MO09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4707</td>
<td>NC07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0401</td>
<td>NH01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>NJ01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>NJ02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>NY06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>NY07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>NY10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>NY11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>NY12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>NY15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>NY17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318</td>
<td>NY18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>NY19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>NY20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>NY22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1331</td>
<td>NY31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1332</td>
<td>NY32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>NY33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334</td>
<td>NY34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2403</td>
<td>OH03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2406</td>
<td>OH06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2407</td>
<td>OH07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2408</td>
<td>OH08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2418. OH18
7204. OR04
1401. PA01
1407. PA07
1408. PA08
1412. PA12
1413. PA13
1414. PA14
1418. PA18
1420. PA20
1422. PA22
5402. TN02
5403. TN03
5404. TN04
4908. TX08
4915. TX15
4918. TX18
4919. TX19
4922. TX22
4925. TX25
4003. VA03
4004. VA04
7301. WA01
7302. WA02
7307. WA07
7308. WA08
2504. WI04
2505. WI05
2509. WI09
2512. WI12
5601. WV01
6898. WY98
9999. NA

==============================
VAR 900015    TRACT/ED INDICATOR

TRACT/ED INDICATOR

1. SAMPLE ADDRESS IS IN A TRACTED AND BLOCKED AREA
2. SAMPLE ADDRESS IS NOT IN A BLOCKED AREA

==============================
VAR 900016    CENSUS TRACT

CENSUS TRACT

THE DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT.

000000. NO CENSUS TRACT CODE ON CENSUS TAPE

==============================
VAR 900017    ENUMERATION DISTRICT

1980 CENSUS ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED) FOR UNTRACTED AREAS ONLY
THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE

THE DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT.

==================================
VAR 900018      CENSUS PLACE CODE
1980 CENSUS PLACE CODE FOR PLACE OF INTERVIEW
==================================

THE DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT.

0000. INAP, NOT DESIGNATED AS A PLACE BY THE CENSUS

==================================
VAR 900019      FIPS SMSA CODE
FIPS STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA) CODES (1980)
==================================

THESE FIPS SMSA CODES WERE OBTAINED FROM THE FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARD PUBLICATION, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

0360. ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CA
0560. ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
0720. BALTIMORE, MD
1000. BIRMINGHAM, AL
1120. BOSTON, MA
1280. BUFFALO, NY
1600. CHICAGO, IL
1800. COLUMBUS, GA-AL
2000. DAYTON, OH
2080. DENVER-BOULDER, CO
2120. DES MOINES, IA
2160. DETROIT, MI
2400. EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR
2760. FORT WAYNE, IN
2840. FRESNO, CA
3000. GRAND RAPIDS, MI
3360. HOUSTON, TX
3840. KNOXVILLE, TN
3980. LAKELAND-WINTER HAVEN, FL
4480. LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CA
4760. MANCHESTER, NH
4880. MCALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURGH, TX
5000. MIAMI, FL
5080. MILWAUKEE, WI
5480. NEW HAVEN-WEST HAVEN, CT
5600. NEW YORK, NY-NJ
6160. PHILADELPHIA, PA-NJ
6280. PITTSBURGH, PA
THE SIX LARGEST SCSA'S ARE MARKED WITH **.

07. BOSTON-LAWRENCE-LOWELL, MA-NH  
14. CHICAGO-GARY-KENOSHA, IL-IN-WI**  
32. DAYTON-SPRINGFIELD, OH  
35. DETROIT-ANN ARBOR, MI**  
42. HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TX  
49. LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH-ANAHEIM, CA**  
56. MIAMI-FORT LAUDERDALE, FL  
63. MILWAUKEE-RACINE, WI  
70. NEW YORK-NEWARK-JERSEY CITY, NY-NJ-CT**  
77. PHILADELPHIA-WILMINGTON-TRENTON, PA-DE-NJ-MD  
84. SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND-SAN JOSE, CA**  
91. SEATTLE-TACOMA, WA  
00. INAP; LOCATION NOT IN SCSA

SIX LARGEST SCSAS (OVER 4,000,000 POPULATION) AND FIVE OUT OF TEN NEXT LARGEST SMSAS (2,000,000 POPULATION):

11. CENTRAL CITIES

SUBURBS OF SIX LARGEST SCSAS AND FIVE OUT OF TEN NEXT LARGEST SMSAS:

20. RURAL (INCLUDING RURAL PLACES WITH LESS THAN 2,500 POPULATION)  
21. 2,500-9,999 POPULATION PLUS OTHER URBANIZED AREAS ("URBAN FRINGE" NOT IN CENSUS PLACES)
22. 10,000-29,999 POPULATION
23. 30,000-49,999 POPULATION
24. 50,000-99,999 POPULATION
25. 100,000-149,999 POPULATION
26. 150,000-349,000 POPULATION
27. 350,000 AND OVER POPULATION, EXCLUSIVE OF CITIES CODED 11

SMSAS WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION, EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE IN THE SIX LARGEST SCSAS:

CENTRAL CITIES IN SMSAS WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION:

30. UNDER 50,000 POPULATION (IDENTIFIED BY CENSUS BUREAU AS CENTRAL CITIES
31. 50,000-99,999 POPULATION
32. 100,000-149,999 POPULATION
33. 150,000-349,999 POPULATION
34. 350,000 AND OVER POPULATION

SUBURBS IN SMSAS WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION:

40. RURAL (INCLUDING RURAL PLACES WITH LESS THAN 2500 POPULATION)
41. 2,500-9,999 POPULATION PLUS OTHER URBANIZED AREAS ("URBAN FRINGE" NOT IN CENSUS PLACES
42. 10,000-29,999 POPULATION
43. 30,000-49,999 POPULATION
44. 50,000-99,999 POPULATION
45. 100,000-149,999 POPULATION
46. 150,000 AND OVER POPULATION

NON-SMSAS:

50. RURAL (INCLUDING PLACES WITH LESS THAN 2500 POPULATION)
51. 2,500-9,999 POPULATION
52. 10,000-29,999 POPULATION
53. 30,000-49,999 POPULATION

-----------------------------
VAR 900022 POPULATION IN 1000S
-----------------------------

POPULATION IN 1000'S (1980)

THE ACTUAL 1980 POPULATION OF THE INTERVIEW PLACE WAS CODED IN THOUSANDS, ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST WHOLE THOUSAND.

ACTUAL NUMBER IS CODED

0000. RURAL PLACE, NO DEFINED CENSUS PLACE, CENSUS PLACE WITH FEWER THAN 500 PERSONS
0001. 500-1499 PERSONS

:

9999. 9,998,500 PERSONS AND OVER
BELT CODE (1980 CENSUS)

This variable was coded according to the 1980 census with additions from census population reports. Suburbs are defined as all urbanized areas in the SMSA exclusive of the areas coded 1 and 2 below, plus the remainder of any county that includes a central city or parts of a central city.

(Note: in the New England division where SMSA boundaries do not follow county lines, it is necessary to limit this category to the SMSA part of a county that includes a central city). An adjacent area includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within fifty miles of the central business district of a central city. An outlying area includes all territory more than fifty miles from the central business district of a central city.

1. Central cities of the 6 largest standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSAs) plus five of the ten next largest SMSAs (population over 2,000,000)
2. Central cities of SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the 6 largest SCSAs)
3. Suburbs of the 6 largest SCSAs, and five of the ten next largest SMSAs.
4. Suburbs of other SMSAs
5. Adjacent areas
6. Outlying areas

1980 CENSUS MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (MCD) CODE

1980 census minor civil division code for location of interview

The data field has been padded with a string of 9's to protect the confidentiality of the respondent.

SAMPLING ERROR CODE

This code contains information for computing sampling errors. Contact NES project staff or ISR's sampling section for further details.

THERE ARE EIGHT DIFFERENT SELECTION TABLES USED AND THEY ARE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED. THE SELECTION TABLE APPEARS ON THE COVERSHEET BELOW THE HOUSEHOLD LISTING. (ALTHOUGH ONLY EIGHT TABLES ARE USED, THERE ARE 12 CODES IN THIS VARIABLE BECAUSE THE EIGHT TABLES ARE USED IN CYCLES OF 12; THIS PROCEDURE IS USED TO EQUALIZE THE PROBABILITY OF SELECTION FOR EACH ELIGIBLE ADULT).

01. A
02. B1
03. C
04. D
05. E1
06. F
07. A
08. B2
09. C
10. D
11. E2
12. F

R'S NUMBER WITHIN HOUSEHOLD LISTING

1. ONE
2.
3.
4.
5.
6. SIX
9. NA
VAR 900028        NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HH

NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

--------------------------------------------------------------

THIS FIGURE INCLUDES ALL PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD, WHETHER ELIGIBLE OR NOT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STUDY BY THE CRITERIA OF AGE AND NATIONALITY. THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF PERSONS WAS CODED HERE.

01.  ONE
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10.
11.  ELEVEN
99.  NA

VAR 900029        # OF ELIGIBLE ADULTS

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HH

--------------------------------------------------------------

THIS VARIABLE INCLUDES THOSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE BOTH 18 OR OLDER AND CITIZENS, AS OF ELECTION DAY 1990. THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS WAS CODED.

SOME USERS MIGHT CHOOSE TO USE THIS VARIABLE AS A WEIGHT TO COMPENSATE FOR SLIGHTLY UNEQUAL SELECTION PROBABILITIES.

01.  ONE
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.  SIX
99.  NA

VAR 900030        # OF CHILDREN < 6 YRS

NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6

--------------------------------------------------------------

NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OF AGE IN HOUSEHOLD

  0.  NONE
  1.  ONE
2.  
3.  
4.  FOUR  
9.  NA  

====================================  
VAR 900031  # OF CHILDREN 6-9 YRS  

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 6-9 YEARS  
------------------------------------------  

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 6-9 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD  

0.  NONE  
1.  ONE  
2.  
3.  THREE  
9.  NA  

====================================  
VAR 900032  # OF CHILDREN 10-13 YRS  

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 10-13 YEARS  
------------------------------------------  

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 10-13 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD  

0.  NONE  
1.  ONE  
2.  
3.  THREE  
9.  NA  

====================================  
VAR 900033  # OF CHILDREN 14-17 YRS  

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14-17 YEARS  
------------------------------------------  

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14-17 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD  

0.  NONE  
1.  ONE  
2.  
3.  
4.  FOUR  
9.  NA  

====================================  
VAR 900034  HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION  

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION  
------------------------------------------  

HOUSEHOLDER REFERS TO THE PERSON WHO OWNS OR RENTS THE HOME;  

IN WHOSE NAME THE LEASE IS HELD. COHABITING INDIVIDUALS LIVING AS MARRIED ARE CODED AS MARRIED (30,40,50,51,52). FOR ROOMMATES OF OPPOSITE SEX, RESPONDENT IS CONSIDERED THE
HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER (11,12,21,22).

HOUSEHOLD REFER TO ADULTS AGED 18 YEARS AND OVER ON ELECTION DAY, INCLUDING NON-CITIZENS, LIVING IN THE HOUSE AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW. CODES 10 OR 20 INCLUDE RESPONDENTS WHO ARE MARRIED WITH SPOUSES RESIDING ELSEWHERE FOR REASONS OF WORK, ILLNESS OR TRANSFER.

10. 1 ADULT MALE
11. 1 ADULT MALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 1 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
12. 1 ADULT MALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 2 OR MORE NON-RELATIVES
20. 1 ADULT FEMALE
21. 1 ADULT FEMALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 1 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
22. 1 ADULT FEMALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 2 OR MORE NON-RELATIVES
30. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE: ALL CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME ARE UNDER 18 OR NO CHILDREN
40. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE PLUS 1 OTHER RELATIVE
50. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE PLUS 2 OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES
51. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE PLUS 1 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
52. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE PLUS 2 OR MORE OTHER NON-RELATIVES
60. 1 UNMARRIED MALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 1 OTHER RELATIVE
70. 1 UNMARRIED MALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 2 OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES, OR ANY COMBINATION OF RELATIVE(S) AND NON-RELATIVE(S)
80. 1 UNMARRIED FEMALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 1 OTHER RELATIVE
90. 1 UNMARRIED FEMALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 2 OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES, OR ANY COMBINATION OF RELATIVE(S) AND NON-RELATIVE(S)
95. RELATIVES OF OPPOSITE SEX, UNCLEAR WHO IS HEAD OR HOUSEHOLDER
99. NA

==============================================
VAR 900035        REFUSAL CONVERSION INDIC

REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR

A "REFUSAL CONVERSION" REFERS TO A COMPLETED INTERVIEW THAT WAS INITIALLY REFUSED BY THE RESPONDENT.

0. NO, NOT A REFUSAL CONVERSION SITUATION
1. YES, A REFUSAL CONVERSION SITUATION
VAR 900036        PERSUASION LETTER REQUESTED?

PERSUASION LETTER REQUESTED?
---------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA

VAR 900037        TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS

TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS (CALL NUMBER OF FINAL CALL)
---------------------------------------------

CALL NUMBER OF LAST INTERVIEWER CALL TO HOUSING UNIT

01.
:
32.
99. NA

VAR 900038        RESULT CODE

RESULT CODE
---------------------------------------------

01. INTERVIEW: COMPLETE
05. INTERVIEW: PARTIAL

VAR 900039        R'S NAME OBTAINED?

WAS RESPONDENT'S NAME OBTAINED?
---------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA

VAR 900040        FEM LEGAL NAME CHANGE?

IF R IS FEMALE, HAS LEGAL NAME CHANGED IN THE PAST THREE YEARS DUE TO MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON?
---------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP, R IS MALE
VAR 900041  PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED?

R'S TELEPHONE NUMBER OBTAINED?
--------------------------------------------------------------

WAS R'S PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED IN RECONTACT SESSION?

1. YES
5. NO, R HAS NO PHONE
7. NO, R REFUSED TO GIVE IT
9. NA

VAR 900042  TELEPHONE IW PROBLEM?

(interviewer) IS THERE A PERSON (I.E. HEARING PROBLEMS, ILLNESS) THAT WE SHOULD NOT INTERVIEW BY TELEPHONE?
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA

VAR 900043  INTERVIEWER'S ID NUMBER

INTERVIEWER'S NUMBER
--------------------------------------------------------------

CODE 4 DIGIT NUMBER FROM TOP OF INTERVIEWER'S LABEL

1336.
.
9900.

VAR 900044  INTERVIEWER RACE

INTERVIEWER RACE
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN
7. OTHER

VAR 900045  INTERVIEWER LANGUAGES

INTERVIEWER LANGUAGES
--------------------------------------------------------------
0. NOT BILINGUAL
1. BILINGUAL-SPANISH
7. BILINGUAL-OTHER

==============================
VAR 900046    INTERVIEWER ETHNICITY

INTERVIEWER ETHNICITY
-------------------------------------------------------------
0. NON-HISPANIC
1. HISPANIC
9. NA

==============================
VAR 900047    INTERVIEWER AGE BRACKET

INTERVIEWER AGE, BRACKETED
-------------------------------------------------------------
1. LESS THAN 40 YEARS
2. 41-50 YEARS
3. 51-55 YEARS
4. 56-60 YEARS
5. 61-64 YEARS
6. 65 YEARS OR OLDER

==============================
VAR 900048    INTERVIEWER WORK YEARS

INTERVIEWER YEARS OF WORK, BRACKETED
-------------------------------------------------------------
1. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
2. 1 TO 2 YEARS
3. 3 OR MORE YEARS

==============================
VAR 900049    INTERVIEWER GENDER

INTERVIEWER GENDER
-------------------------------------------------------------
1. MALE
2. FEMALE
9. NA

==============================
VAR 900050    INTERVIEWER EDUCATION

INTERVIEWER EDUCATION, BRACKETED
-------------------------------------------------------------
1. SOME HIGH SCHOOL/HS DIPLOMA/EQUIVALENCY
2. SOME COLLEGE
3. COLLEGE: DEGREE AT BACHELOR'S LEVEL OR GREATER

===============================================
VAR 900051 INTERVIEWER NUMBER

Q.6. INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER
===============================================

01.
.
46.

===============================================
VAR 900052 MONTH OF INTERVIEW

Q.7(A). DATE OF INTERVIEW--MONTH
===============================================

11. NOV
12. DEC
01. JAN
02. FEB
99. NA

===============================================
VAR 900053 DAY OF INTERVIEW

Q.7(B). DATE OF INTERVIEW--DAY
===============================================

CODE ACTUAL DAY OF MONTH

01.
.
31.
99. NA

===============================================
VAR 900054 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

Q.8. TOTAL LENGTH OF INTERVIEW
===============================================

CODE ACTUAL MINUTES

001.
.
990.
999. NA

===============================================
VAR 900055 PRE-EDIT TIME
Q.11. TOTAL TIME TO PRE-EDIT
--------------------------------------------------------------
CODE ACTUAL MINUTES

001.
.
990.
999. NA

==============================
VAR 900056  POST-EDIT TIME
Q.14. TOTAL TIME TO POST-INTERVIEW EDIT
--------------------------------------------------------------
CODE ACTUAL MINUTES

001.
.
990.
999. NA

==============================
VAR 900057  TIME NOW
Q.10. EXACT TIME NOW
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BEGINNING LOCAL TIME OF START OF INTERVIEW
CODE ACTUAL TIME USING 24 HOUR CLOCK

0600.  6:00 AM
.
1200. NOON
.
1800.  6:00 PM
.
2200.  10:00 PM
.
2250.  10:50 PM
9999. NA

==============================
VAR 900058  TYPE OF HOUSE RACE
TYPE OF CONGRESSIONAL RACE (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INCUMBENT</th>
<th>CANDIDATE(S)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT NOT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT NOT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT NOT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- DEM. &amp; REP. CANDIDATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT NOT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT NOT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT NOT</td>
<td>RUNNING -- DEM. &amp; REP. CANDIDATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENTS</td>
<td>-- NO RACE IN STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENTS</td>
<td>-- NO RACE IN STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLIC</td>
<td>INCUMBENTS -- NO RACE IN STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAR 900060        TYPE OF GOVERNOR RACE

TYPE OF GOVERNOR RACE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
CODE NUMBER PRINTED ON LABEL AT TOP OF FACESHEET

INCUMBENT                        CANDIDATE(S)

12. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING -- REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
14. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED
21. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING -- DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
24. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED
51. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED
52. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED
55. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP. CANDIDATES
59. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP. & OTHER (CONNECTICUT)
61. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED
62. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED
65. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP. CANDIDATES
81. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT -- NO RACE IN STATE
82. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT -- NO RACE IN STATE
99. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

VAR 900061        FORM TYPE

Q.3. FORM TYPE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 900062        R INTREST-POL CAMPGN

IN THIS INTERVIEW I WILL BE TALKING WITH YOU ABOUT THE RECENT ELECTIONS, AS WELL AS A NUMBER OF OTHER THINGS. FIRST, I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS
THAT TOOK PLACE THIS ELECTION YEAR.
Q.A1. SOME PEOPLE DON'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS. HOW ABOUT YOU? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU WERE VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMewhat INTERESTED, OR NOT MUCH INTERESTED IN FOLLOWING THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS THIS YEAR?

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED
8. DK
9. NA

Q.A2. DID YOU READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS IN ANY NEWSPAPERS?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.A2A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.A2A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.A2A)

Q.A2A. (RB, P.1) HOW MUCH ATTENTION DID YOU PAY TO NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS - A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, OR NONE?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.A2

Q.A3. DID YOU WATCH ANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS ON TELEVISION?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.A3A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.A3A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.A3A)

# CAMPGN PRGRMS WATCH-TV
Q.A3A. (RB, P.2) WOULD YOU SAY YOU WATCHED A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE OR TWO?

1. A GOOD MANY
2. SEVERAL
3. JUST ONE OR TWO
5. R VOLUNTEERS: NONE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.A3

==============================================================================
VAR 900067    ATTN PAID CAMPN-TV

Q.A4. (RB, P.3) HOW MUCH ATTENTION DID YOU PAY TO NEWS ON TV ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN - A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, OR NONE?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE
8. DK
9. NA

==============================================================================
VAR 900068    DISCSS POLTCS W/FAM,FRND

Q.A5. DO YOU EVER DISCUSS POLITICS WITH YOUR FAMILY OR FRIENDS?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.A5A-Q.A5B)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.A5A-Q.A5B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.A5A-Q.A5B)

==============================================================================
VAR 900069    OFT DSCSS PLTCS FAM,FRND

Q.A5A. (RB, P.4) HOW OFTEN DO YOU DISCUSS POLITICS WITH YOUR FAMILY OR FRIENDS - EVERY DAY, 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, OR LESS OFTEN THAN THAT?

1. EVERY DAY
2. 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. LESS OFTEN
5. R VOLUNTEERS: NEVER...(0 IN Q.A5B)
8. DK
9. NA...(0 IN Q.A5B)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.A5
VAR 900070  #DAYS DISC PLTC FAM, FRND

Q.A5B. HOW MANY DAYS IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU TALK ABOUT POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CODE NUMBER OF DAYS

0. NONE; INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.A5; 5 OR 9 IN Q.A5A
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. EVERY DAY
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900071  #DAYS PST WK READ NWPAPR

Q.A6. HOW MANY DAYS IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU READ A DAILY NEWSPAPER?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CODE NUMBER OF DAYS

0. NONE
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. EVERY DAY
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900072  #DAYS PST WK WATCH TV

Q.A7. HOW MANY DAYS IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU WATCH THE NEWS ON TV?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CODE NUMBER OF DAYS

0. NONE
1.
2.
3.
4.
5. EVERY DAY
6. DK
7. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900073       CKPT FORM TYPE

Q.B0. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
-----------------------------
1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.B1-Q.B4A(5))
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)

-----------------------------
VAR 900074       DOES R LIKE ANYTHING-DEM

-- Q.B1-Q.B4A ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --
Q.B1. I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD AND
BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO NATIONAL PARTIES. IS THERE
ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.B1A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B1A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B1A)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY)

-----------------------------
VAR 900075       WHAT R LIKES, DEM PARTY-1

Q.B1A(1). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIRST MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
-----------------------------

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO
FURTHER MENTION

-----------------------------
VAR 900076       WHAT R LIKES, DEM PARTY-2

Q.B1A(2). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <SECOND MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO FURTHER MENTION

-----------------------------
VAR 900077 WHAT R LIKES,DEM PARTY-3

Q.B1A(3). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <THIRD MENTION>

(Probes: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO FURTHER MENTION

-----------------------------
VAR 900078 WHAT R LIKES,DEM PARTY-4

Q.B1A(4). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FOURTH MENTION>

(Probes: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO FURTHER MENTION

-----------------------------
VAR 900079 WHAT R LIKES,DEM PARTY-5

Q.B1A(5). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIFTH MENTION>

(Probes: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.
0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO FURTHER MENTION

=================================
VAR 900080  DOES R DISLK ANYTHNG-DEM
Q.B2. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.B2A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B2A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B2A)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY)

=================================
VAR 900081  WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-1
Q.B2A(1). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIRST MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO." )

=================================
VAR 900082  WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-2
Q.B2A(2). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <SECOND MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO." )
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================

VAR 900083        WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-3

Q.B2A(3). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <THIRD MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO."))

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================

VAR 900084        WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-4

Q.B2A(4). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FOURTH MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO."))

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================

VAR 900085        WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-5

Q.B2A(5). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIFTH MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO."))

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO
FURTHER MENTION

===================================================================
VAR 900086        DOES R LIKE ANYTHING-REP

Q.B3. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
===================================================================

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.B3A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B3A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B3A)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY)

===================================================================
VAR 900087        WHAT R LIKES, REP PARTY-1

Q.B3A(1). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIRST MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO." )
===================================================================

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
9997.
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO
FURTHER MENTION

===================================================================
VAR 900088        WHAT R LIKES, REP PARTY-2

Q.B3A(2). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <SECOND MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
===================================================================

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO
FURTHER MENTION

===================================================================
VAR 900089        WHAT R LIKES, REP PARTY-3
Q.B3A(3).  (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <THIRD MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
-----------------------------------------------

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
9997.
0000.  INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO
        FURTHER MENTION

===============================================
VAR 900090        WHAT R LIKES, REP PARTY-4

Q.B3A(4).  (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FOURTH MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
-----------------------------------------------

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
9997.
0000.  INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO
        FURTHER MENTION

===============================================
VAR 900091        WHAT R LIKES, REP PARTY-5

Q.B3A(5).  (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIFTH MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
-----------------------------------------------

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
9997.
0000.  INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO
        FURTHER MENTION

===============================================
VAR 900092        DOES R DISLK ANYTHNG-REP

Q.B4.  IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
        ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
-----------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.B4A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B4A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B4A)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY)

===========================================
VAR 900093          WHT R DISLKS, REP PARTY-1

Q.B4A(1). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIRST MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

---------------------------------------------------
CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
9997.
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO FURTHER MENTION

=================================================
VAR 900094          WHT R DISLKS, REP PARTY-2

Q.B4A(2). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <SECOND MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

---------------------------------------------------
CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO FURTHER MENTION

=================================================
VAR 900095          WHT R DISLKS, REP PARTY-3

Q.B4A(3). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <THIRD MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

---------------------------------------------------
CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.
0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO FURTHER MENTION

===============================================

VAR 900096        WHT R DISLKS, REP PARTY-4

Q.B4A(4). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FOURTH MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO."))

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO FURTHER MENTION

===============================================

VAR 900097        WHT R DISLKS, REP PARTY-5

Q.B4A(5). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIFTH MENTION>
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO."))

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO FURTHER MENTION

===============================================

VAR 900098        BUSH-APPROVE/DISAPPROVE

Q.B5. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B5A/Q.B5B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B5A/Q.B5B)
VAR 900099        BUSH-STRNG APRV/DISAPRV

Q.B5A.  DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY
-----------------------------------------------

GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT>?
Q.B5B.  DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE
WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT>?

<SEE Q.B5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1.  STRONGLY APPROVE
2.  NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4.  NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5.  STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8.  DK
9.  NA
0.  INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B5

VAR 900100       BUSH-ECON APPRV/DISAPRV

Q.B6.  DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING THE ECONOMY?
-----------------------------------------------

1.  APPROVE
5.  DISAPPROVE
8.  DK...(0 IN Q.B6A/Q.B6B)
9.  NA...(0 IN Q.B6A/Q.B6B)

VAR 900101       BUSH-STRG ECON APP/DISAP

Q.B6A.  DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY
-----------------------------------------------

GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING THE ECONOMY>?
Q.B6B.  DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING THE ECONOMY>?

<SEE Q.B6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1.  STRONGLY APPROVE
2.  NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4.  NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5.  STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8.  DK
9.  NA
0.  INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B6

VAR 900102       BUSH-FOR RELAT APP/DISAP

Q.B7.  DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING OUR RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?
-----------------------------------------------
1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B7A/Q.B7B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B7A/Q.B7B)

-------------------------
VAR 900103  BUSH-STRG FOR REL AP/DIS

Q.B7A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY
------------------------------------------------------------------
GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS>?

Q.B7B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE
WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS>?

<SEE Q.B7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B7

-------------------------
VAR 900104  BUSH-ENVIRNMNT APP/DISAP

Q.B8. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH
IS HANDLING POLLUTION AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS?
------------------------------------------------------------------

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B8A/Q.B8B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B8A/Q.B8B)

-------------------------
VAR 900105  BUSH-STRG ENVIRON AP/DIS

Q.B8A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY
------------------------------------------------------------------
GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS>?

Q.B8B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE
WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS>?

<SEE Q.B8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 in Q.B8

============================================= VAR 900106 R’S INTEREST-CONG ELCTN
Q.B9. AS YOU KNOW, REPRESENTATIVES TO CONGRESS IN
WASHINGTON WERE CHOSEN IN THIS ELECTION FROM CONGRESSIONAL
DISTRICTS ALL AROUND THE COUNTRY. HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY
THAT YOU PERSONALLY CARED ABOUT THE WAY THE ELECTION TO THE
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CAME OUT: DID YOU CARE VERY
MUCH, PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH, OR NOT AT ALL?
1. VERY MUCH
2. PRETTY MUCH
4. NOT VERY MUCH
5. NOT AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA

============================================= VAR 900107 R REMEMB HSE CAND NAMES?
Q.B10. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER THE NAMES OF THE
CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS--THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON--WHO RAN IN THIS DISTRICT THIS
NOVEMBER?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 in Q.B10A(1)-Q.B10X(3))
9. NA...(0 in Q.B10A(1)-Q.B10X(3))

============================================= VAR 900108 WHO WERE HSE CANDS-1
Q.B10A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <FIRST MENTION>
Q.B10A(1) CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL
<HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL
CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B10A, THE SENATORIAL CANDIDATE
(#11-16,19,29) OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (#51-56) WAS
CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B10AA (CODE 7) AND Q.B10X (CODES
4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE
LIST FOR THAT RACE, "OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES OR SENATORS (IN STATES WITH SENATE RACE):

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
99. NA
00. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900109 WHAT PARTY HSE CAND-1

Q.B10B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10A) WHAT WAS <FIRST MENTIONED HOUSE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?
Q.B10B(1) PARTY CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.
---------------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. DEMOCRATIC
VAR 900110       ACTUAL PARTY HSE CAND-1

Q.B10AA. WHO WERE THEY? <FIRST MENTION>
Q.B10AA(1) COLLAPSED CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(1)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
4. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
5. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
6. NA (99)
7. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

VAR 900111       R KNOWLDG HSE CAND-1

Q.B10X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RACE FOR R'S DISTRICT <FIRST MENTION>
Q.B10X(1) FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(1) & Q.B10B(1)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
8. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
9. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION
VAR 900112      WHO WERE HSE CANDS-2

Q.B10A.  WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <SECOND MENTION>
Q.B10A(2) CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL
<HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.
-----------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL
CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B10A, THE SENATORIAL CANDIDATE
(#11-16,19,29) OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (#51-56) WAS
CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B10AA (CODE 7) AND Q.B10X (CODES
4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE
LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

  30.  THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
  31.  DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
  32.  REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
  41.  "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
  42.  "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

  30.  THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
  33.  DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
  34.  REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
  35.  DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
  36.  REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES OR SENATORS (IN STATES WITH SENATE RACE):

  11.  DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
  12.  REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
  13.  DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
  14.  REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
  15.  DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
  16.  REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
  19.  DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
  29.  REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

  51.  DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
  52.  REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
  53.  DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
  54.  REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
  55.  DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
  56.  REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
00. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

===================================
VAR 900113 WHAT PARTY HSE CAND-2

Q.B10B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10A) WHAT WAS <SECOND MENTIONED HOUSE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?
Q.B10B(2) PARTY CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

===================================
VAR 900114 ACTUAL PARTY HSE CAND-2

Q.B10AA. WHO WERE THEY? <SECOND MENTION>
Q.B10AA(2) COLLAPSED CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(2)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

===================================
VAR 900115 R KNOWLDG HSE CAND-2

Q.B10X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RACE FOR R'S DISTRICT <SECOND MENTION>
Q.B10X(2) SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

--------------------------------------
BUILT FROM Q.B10A(2) & Q.B10B(2)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=================================
VAR 900116 WHO WERE HSE CANDS-3
Q.B10A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <THIRD MENTION>
Q.B10A(3) CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B10A, THE SENATORIAL CANDIDATE (#11-16,19,29) OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B10AA (CODE 7) AND Q.B10X (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES OR SENATORS (IN STATES WITH SENATE RACE):

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
00. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900117 WHAT PARTY HSE CAND-3

Q.B10B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10A) WHAT WAS <THIRD MENTIONED HOUSE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?
Q.B10B(3) PARTY CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900118 ACTUAL PARTY HSE CAND-3

Q.B10AA. WHO WERE THEY? <THIRD MENTION>
Q.B10AA(3) COLLAPSED CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)

3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================================================
VAR 900119  R KNOWLDG HSE CAND-3

Q.B10X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF
CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RACE FOR R'S
DISTRICT <THIRD MENTION>
Q.B10X(3) THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.
==============================================================================

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(3) & Q.B10B(3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
   ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
   ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
   ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
   PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
   ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
   MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
   MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
   MENTION
8. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================================================
VAR 900120  CKPT: SEN RACE

Q.B11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
==============================================================================

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES
   AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16)
2. ALL OTHERS (NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE)...(0 IN
   Q.B12-Q.B12X(3))

==============================================================================
VAR 900121  DOES R REMEM SENATE CAND

Q.B12. AND HOW ABOUT THE CANDIDATES WHO RAN IN THIS STATE
FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE IN WASHINGTON? DO YOU HAPPEN
TO REMEMBER WHAT THE CANDIDATES' NAMES WERE?
==============================================================================

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.B12A(1)-Q.B12X(3))
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B12A(1)-Q.B12X(3))
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B12A(1)-Q.B12X(3))
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11
VAR 900122  WHO WERE SENATE CANDS-1

Q.B12A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <FIRST MENTION>
Q.B12A(1). CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL
<SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

*IF A HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CANDIDATE OR IF A
GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B12A, THE HOUSE

CANDIDATE NUMBER (#31-36) OR THE GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE
NUMBER (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B12AA (CODE 7)
AND Q.B12X (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN
NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE
NAME GIVEN."

FOR STATES WITH SENATE RACE, BUT WITH NO INCUMBENT SENATOR

RUNNING:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

FOR STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT SENATOR:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

CANDIDATES TO THE HOUSE:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL
RACE):

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

==================================
VAR 900123 WHAT PARTY SENATE CAND-1

Q.B12B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12A) WHAT WAS <FIRST MENTIONED SENATE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?
Q.B12B(1). PARTY CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

==================================
VAR 900124 ACTUAL PARTY SEN CAND-1

Q.B12AA. WHO WERE THEY? <FIRST MENTION>
Q.B12AA(1) COLLAPSED CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(1)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

==================================
VAR 900125 R KNOWLDG SEN CAND-1

Q.B12X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE SENATE RACE FOR R'S STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE. <FIRST MENTION>
Q.B12X(1) FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.
BUILT FROM Q.B12A(1) & Q.B12B(1)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
   ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
   ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
   ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
   PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
   ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
   MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
   MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
   MENTION
8. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
9. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER
   MENTION

----------------------------------------
VAR 900126       WHO WERE SENATE CANDS-2

Q.B12A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <SECOND
MENTION>
Q.B12A(2). CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL
<SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

*IF A HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CANDIDATE OR IF A
GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B12A, THE HOUSE

CANDIDATE NUMBER (#31-36) OR THE GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE
NUMBER (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B12AA (CODE 7)
AND Q.B12X (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN
NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE
NAME GIVEN."

FOR STATES WITH SENATE RACE, BUT WITH NO INCUMBENT SENATOR
RUNNING:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

FOR STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT SENATOR:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

CANDIDATES TO THE HOUSE:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=================================================================

VAR 900127 WHAT PARTY SENATE CAND-2

Q.B12B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12A) WHAT WAS <SECOND MENTIONED SENATE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?
Q.B12B(2). PARTY CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=================================================================

VAR 900128 ACTUAL PARTY SEN CAND-2

Q.B12AA. WHO WERE THEY? <SECOND MENTION>
Q.B12AA(2) COLLAPSED CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE>

---------------------------------------------------------------

CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(2)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

--------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 900129       R KNOWLDG SEN CAND-2

Q.B12X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE SENATE RACE FOR R'S STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE. <SECOND MENTION>
Q.B12X(2) SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

--------------------------------------------------------------

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(2) & Q.B12B(2)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

--------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 900130       WHO WERE SENATE CANDS-3

Q.B12A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <THIRD MENTION>
Q.B12A(3). CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

----------PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER----
*IF A HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B12A, THE HOUSE CANDIDATE NUMBER (#31-36) OR THE GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE NUMBER (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B12AA (CODE 7) AND Q.B12X (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

FOR STATES WITH SENATE RACE, BUT WITH NO INCUMBENT SENATOR RUNNING:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

FOR STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT SENATOR:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

CANDIDATES TO THE HOUSE:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900131       WHAT PARTY SENATE CAND-3
Q.B12B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12A) WHAT WAS <THIRD MENTIONED SENATE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?  
Q.B12B(3). PARTY CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. DEMOCRATIC  
5. REPUBLICAN  
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

===============================================
VAR 900132   ACTUAL PARTY SEN CAND-3

Q.B12AA. WHO WERE THEY? <THIRD MENTION>  
Q.B12AA(3) COLLAPSED CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)  
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)  
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)  
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)  
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)  
9. NA (99)  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

===============================================
VAR 900133   R KNOWLDG SEN CAND-3

Q.B12X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE SENATE RACE FOR R'S STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE. <THIRD MENTION>  
Q.B12X(3) THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(3) & Q.B12B(3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME  
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME  
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME  
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME  
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900134 FEELING THERM-BUSH

Q.B13. (RB, P.5) I'D LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF OUR POLITICAL LEADERS AND OTHER PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN IN THE NEWS. I'LL READ THE NAME OF A PERSON AND I'D LIKE YOU TO RATE THAT PERSON USING SOMETHING CALLED THE FEELING THERMOMETER. YOU
----------------------------------------------
CAN CHOOSE ANY NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100. THE HIGHER THE NUMBER, THE WARMER OR MORE FAVORABLE YOU FEEL TOWARD THAT PERSON; THE LOWER THE NUMBER, THE COLDER OR LESS FAVORABLE.
YOU WOULD RATE THE PERSON AT THE 50 DEGREE MARK IF YOU FEEL NEITHER WARM NOR COLD TOWARD THEM. IF WE COME TO A PERSON WHOSE NAME YOU DON'T RECOGNIZE, YOU DON'T NEED TO RATE THAT PERSON. JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ONE. OUR FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE BUSH.
PROBE FOR "I DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE: WHEN YOU SAY "DON'T KNOW" DO YOU MEAN THAT YOU DON'T KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, OR DO YOU HAVE SOMETHING ELSE IN MIND?
Q.B13A. GEORGE BUSH

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER
000.
.
100.
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==============================
VAR 900135 FEELING THERM-CUOMO

Q.B13B. MARIO CUOMO <FEELING THERMOMETER>
<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

100.

997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900136    FEELING THERM-GORBACHEV

Q.B13C.  MIKHAIL GORBACHEV <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

100.

997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900137    FEELING THERM-QUAYLE

Q.B13D.  DAN QUAYLE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

100.

997.  R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999.  NA

==============================
VAR 900138    FEELING THERM-REAGAN

Q.B13E.  RONALD REAGAN <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
   .
100.
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=======================================
VAR 900139   FEELING THERM-JACKSON

Q.B13F. JESSE JACKSON <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
   .
100.
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=======================================
VAR 900140   FEELING THERM-D SEN CAND

Q.B13G. (NAME # 11, 13 OR 15) DEMOCRATIC U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
   .
100.
888. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE; NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=======================================
VAR 900141   FEELING THERM-R SEN CAND

Q.B13H. (NAME # 12, 14 OR 16) REPUBLICAN U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.
888. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE; NO REPUBLICAN U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==============================
VAR 900142 FEEL THERM-SEN INCUMBENT

Q.B13K. (NAME # 19 OR 29) INCUMBENT WHOSE TERM IS NOT UP--RACE IN STATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.
888. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==============================
VAR 900143 FEEL THERM-SEN NO RACE1

Q.B13M. (NAME # 17 OR 18) FIRST U.S. SENATOR--NO RACE IN STATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.
888. INAP, U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==============================
VAR 900144 FEEL THERM-SEN NO RACE2

Q.B13N. (NAME # 17, 18, 27, OR 28) SECOND U.S. SENATOR--NO
RACE IN STATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

100.
888. INAP, U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==============================================
VAR 900145       FEEL THERM-DEM HSE CAND

Q.B13O. (NAME # 31, 33 OR 35) DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE
CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

100.
888. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==============================================
VAR 900146       FEEL THERM-REP HSE CAND

Q.B13P. (NAME # 32, 34 OR 36) REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE
CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

100.
888. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

==============================================
VAR 900147       FEEL THERM-DEM GUB CAND

Q.B13Q. (NAME # 51, 53, 55) DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------
<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
  .
  .
100.
  888. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE; NO GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN STATE
  997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
  998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
  999. NA

=======================================
VAR 900148       FEEL THERM-REP GUB CAND

Q.B13R. (NAME # 52, 54, 56) REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------
<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
  .
  .
100.
  888. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE; NO GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN STATE
  997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
  998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
  999. NA

=======================================
VAR 900149       FEEL THERM-GOV NO RACE

Q.B13T. (NAME # 57, 58, 61, OR 62) GOVERNOR (NO RACE) OR RETIRING GOVERNOR <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------
<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
  .
  .
100.
  888. INAP, NO GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT
  997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900150 FEEL THRM-3RDPTY GUB CAN

Q.B13U. (NAME # 50 - CONNECTICUT ONLY) THIRD PARTY GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.
.
.
100.
888. INAP, NO THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE; NOT INTERVIEWED IN CONNECTICUT;
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900151 FEELING THERM-DEM PARTY

Q.B14. (RB, STILL ON P.5) AND STILL USING THE FEELING THERMOMETER, HOW WOULD YOU RATE THE FOLLOWING:
Q.B14A. THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900152 FEELING THERM-REP PARTY

Q.B14B. THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
-----------------------------
VAR 900153       FEELING THERM-POL PRTIES

Q.B14C.  POLITICAL PARTIES IN GENERAL <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

  001.  
  100.  
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
  999.  NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900154       FEEL THRM-SUPPTRS ABORTN

Q.B14D.  SUPPORTERS OF ABORTION <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

  001.  
  100.  
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
  999.  NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900155       FEELING THERM-BLACKS

Q.B14E.  BLACKS <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

  001.  
  100.  
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
  999.  NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900156       FEEL THERM-CONSERVATIVES

Q.B14F.  CONSERVATIVES <FEELING THERMOMETER>
--------------------------------------------------------------
<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.

100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

==============================
VAR 900157 FEEL THERM-LABOR UNIONS

Q.B14G. LABOR UNIONS <FEELING THERMOMETER>

--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.

100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

==============================
VAR 900158 FEEL THERM-WOMEN'S MVMT

Q.B14H. THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT <FEELING THERMOMETER>

--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.

100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

==============================
VAR 900159 FEEL THRM-PEOP ON WELFRE

Q.B14J. PEOPLE ON WELFARE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.
100.
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900160       FEEL THRM-PEOP PRO ENVNT

Q.B14K. PEOPLE SEEKING TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT <FEELING THERMOMETER>
---------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900161       FEELING THERM-LIBERALS

Q.B14M. LIBERALS <FEELING THERMOMETER>
-----------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900162       FEEL THERM-POOR PEOPLE

Q.B14N. POOR PEOPLE <FEELING THERMOMETER>
-----------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.
.
.
100.
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
VAR 900163       FEEL THRM-OPNENTS ABORTN

Q.B140. OPPONENTS OF ABORTION <FEELING THERMOMETER>----------------------

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.
.
100.
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

VAR 900164       APP/DISAPPROVE CONGRESS

Q.B15. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY THE U.S. CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B15A/Q.B15B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B15A/Q.B15B)

VAR 900165       STRENGTH APP/DISAPP CONG

Q.B15A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY THE U.S. CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB>?

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B15

VAR 900166       DID R VOTE IN 1988

Q.B16. IN 1988 GEORGE BUSH RAN ON THE REPUBLICAN TICKET AGAINST MICHAEL DUKAKIS FOR THE DEMOCRATS. DO YOU REMEMBER
FOR SURE WHETHER OR NOT YOU VOTED IN THAT ELECTION?

1. YES, DID VOTE
5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE...(0 IN Q.B16A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B16A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B16A)

==============================================
VAR 900167       WHOM DID R VOTE FOR-1988

Q.B16A. WHICH ONE DID YOU VOTE FOR <IN THE 1988
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION>?

--------------------------------------------------------------
<SEE Q.B16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. BUSH
2. DUKAKIS
5. OTHER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.B16

==============================================
VAR 900168       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13A

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13A.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

==============================================
VAR 900169       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13B

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13B.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

==============================================
VAR 900170       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13C
PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13C.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

===================================================================================================
VAR 900171   PROBE INDIC-Q.B13D

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13D.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

===================================================================================================
VAR 900172   PROBE INDIC-Q.B13E

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13E.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

===================================================================================================
VAR 900173   PROBE INDIC-Q.B13F

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13F.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

===================================
VAR 900174       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13G

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13G.
-----------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE; NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE

===================================
VAR 900175       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13H

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13H.
-----------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION

2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE; NO REPUBLICAN U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE

===================================
VAR 900176       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13K

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13K.
-----------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION

2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE

===================================
VAR 900177       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13M
0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE

VAR 900178 PROBE INDIC-Q.B13N

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

VAR 900180 PROBE INDIC-Q.B13P

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

==============================
VAR 900181       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13Q

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13Q.
-----------------------------------------------
0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE; NO GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN STATE

==============================
VAR 900182       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13R

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13R.
-----------------------------------------------
0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE; NO GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN STATE

==============================
VAR 900183       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13T

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13T.
-----------------------------------------------
0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT
VAR 900184       PROBE INDIC-Q.B13U

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13U.
---------------------------------------------------------------
0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE; NOT INTERVIEWED IN CONNECTICUT;

==============================================================

VAR 900185       PROBE INDIC-Q.B14A

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14A.
---------------------------------------------------------------
0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

==============================================================

VAR 900186       PROBE INDIC-Q.B14B

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14B.
---------------------------------------------------------------
0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

==============================================================

VAR 900187       PROBE INDIC-Q.B14C

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14C.
---------------------------------------------------------------
0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=================================
VAR 900188      PROBE INDIC-Q.B14D

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14D.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=================================
VAR 900189      PROBE INDIC-Q.B14E

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14E.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=================================
VAR 900190      PROBE INDIC-Q.B14F

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14F.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=================================
VAR 900191      PROBE INDIC-Q.B14G

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14G.

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
VAR 900192        PROBE INDIC-Q.B14H

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14H.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 900193        PROBE INDIC-Q.B14J

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14J.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 900194        PROBE INDIC-Q.B14K

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14K.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 900195        PROBE INDIC-Q.B14M
Q.C1. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT (NAME # 31, 33, OR 35), THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.C1A)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS
PERSON"...(0 IN Q.C1A-Q.C2A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.C1A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C1A)
0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

===============================================
VAR 900199       WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 1

Q.C1A(1). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO." <FIRST MENTION>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
.
9997.
9998. DK...(0 IN Q.C1A(2)-Q.C1A(5))
9999. NA...(0 IN Q.C1A(2)-Q.C1A(5))
0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9 IN Q.C1

===============================================
VAR 900200       WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 2

Q.C1A(2). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO." <SECOND MENTION>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
.
9997.
0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9 IN Q.C1; 9998-9999 IN Q.C1A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

===============================================
VAR 900201       WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 3

Q.C1A(3). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO." <THIRD MENTION>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
  .
9997.
0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9 IN Q.C1; 9998-9999 IN Q.C1A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================
VAR 900202       WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 4

Q.C1A(4). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <FOURTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
  .
9997.
0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9 IN Q.C1; 9998-9999 IN Q.C1A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================
VAR 900203       WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 5

Q.C1A(5). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <FIFTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
  .
9997.
0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9 IN Q.C1; 9998-9999 IN Q.C1A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================
VAR 900204       DOES R DISLK DEM HSE CAN
Q.C2. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE about (NAME # 31, 33, OR 35) <THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>?

--------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.C2A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.C2A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C2A)
0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1

==============================
VAR 900205       WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 1

Q.C2A(1). IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <FIRST MENTION>

<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
9997.
9998. DK...(0 IN Q.C2A(2)-Q.C2A(5))
9999. NA...(0 IN Q.C2A(2)-Q.C2A(5))
0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2

==============================
VAR 900206       WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 2

Q.C2A(2). IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <SECOND MENTION>

<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
9997.
0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2; 9998-9999 IN Q.C2A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900207       WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 3

<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>  

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.  

0001.  
.  
9997.  
0000.  INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2; 9998-9999 IN Q.C2A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION  

-----------------------------  
VAR 900208  WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 4  


<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>  

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.  

0001.  
.  
9997.  
0000.  INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2; 9998-9999 IN Q.C2A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION  

-----------------------------  
VAR 900209  WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 5  


<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>  

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.  

0001.  
.  
9997.  
0000.  INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2; 9998-9999 IN Q.C2A(1); NO
FURTHER MENTION

=================================
VAR 900210 DOES R LIKE REP HSE CAND

Q.C3. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT (NAME # 32, 34, OR 36), THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

-----------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.C3A)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON"...(0 IN Q.C3A-Q.C4A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.C3A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C3A)
0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

=================================
VAR 900211 WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 1

Q.C3A(1). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<FIRST MENTION>

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
.
9997.
9998. DK...(0 IN Q.C3A(2)-Q.C3A(5))
9999. NA...(0 IN Q.C3A(2)-Q.C3A(5))
0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9 IN Q.C3

=================================
VAR 900212 WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 2

Q.C3A(2). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<SECOND MENTION>

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
.
9997.
0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9
IN Q.C3; 9998-9999 IN Q.C3A(1); NO FURTHER
MENTION

==============================
VAR 900213       WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 3

Q.C3A(3). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING
ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<THIRD MENTION>

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
.
9997.
0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9
IN Q.C3; 9998-9999 IN Q.C3A(1); NO FURTHER
MENTION

==============================
VAR 900214       WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 4

ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<FOURTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.
.
.
9997.
0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9
IN Q.C3; 9998-9999 IN Q.C3A(1); NO FURTHER
MENTION

==============================
VAR 900215       WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 5

Q.C3A(5). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING
ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<FIFTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
0001.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9
       IN Q.C3; 9998-9999 IN Q.C3A(1); NO FURTHER
       MENTION

VAR 900216       DOES R DISLK REP HSE CAN

Q.C4. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE
      ABOUT (NAME # 32, 34, OR 36) <THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
      U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>?

    1. YES
    5. NO...(0 IN Q.C4A)
    8. DK...(0 IN Q.C4A)
    9. NA...(0 IN Q.C4A)
    0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C3

VAR 900217       WHT R DISLK-R HSE CAND 1

Q.C4A(1). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING
          ELSE YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS
          "NO.") <FIRST MENTION>

<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

VAR 900218       WHT R DISLK-R HSE CAND 2

Q.C4A(2). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING
          ELSE YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS
          "NO.") <SECOND MENTION>

<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.  

9997.

0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C3; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C4; 9998-9999 IN Q.C4A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

VARIABLE 900219 WHTR DISLK-R HSE CAND 3


VARIABLE 900220 WHTR DISLK-R HSE CAND 4


<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.  

9997.

0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C3; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C4; 9998-9999 IN Q.C4A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION
VAR 900221  WHT R DISLK-R HSE CAND 5


<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.  
9997.  
0000.  INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C3; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C4; 9998-9999 IN Q.C4A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

VAR 900222  CKPT:1/2 PARTIES RUN HSE

Q.C5.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1.  DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO MAJOR PARTY HOUSE CANDIDATES RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONE NAME #31, 33 OR 35 AND ONE NAME #32, 34 OR 36)...(0 IN Q.C10-Q.C10AA)
2.  DISTRICT IN WHICH ONLY ONE MAJOR PARTY HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES EITHER NAME 31, 33 OR 35 OR NAME #32, 34, OR 36, BUT NOT BOTH)...(0 IN Q.C6-Q.C9AA)

VAR 900223  MOST IMPT ISSUE HSE RCE1

Q.C6(1).  IN THE CAMPAIGN IN THIS DISTRICT FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE TO YOU?  <FIRST MENTION>

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE CAMPAIGN ISSUE MASTER CODE.

001.  
997.  
998.  DK...(0 IN Q.C6(2)-Q.C8BB)
999.  NA...(0 IN Q.C6(2)-Q.C8BB)
000.  INAP, 2 IN Q.C5
VAR 900224       MOST IMPRT ISSUE HSE RCE2

Q.C6(2). IN THE CAMPAIGN IN THIS DISTRICT FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE TO YOU? <SECOND MENTION>

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE CAMPAIGN ISSUE MASTER CODE.

001.
.
.
997.
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

VAR 900225       MOST IMPRT ISSUE HSE RCE3

Q.C6(3). IN THE CAMPAIGN IN THIS DISTRICT FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE TO YOU? <THIRD MENTION>

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE CAMPAIGN ISSUE MASTER CODE.

001.
.
.
997.
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

VAR 900226       CKPT: IMPORTANT ISSUE

Q.C7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY ISSUES...(0 IN Q.C8-Q.C8BB)
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE ISSUE (INCLUDES 39 CASES IN WHICH THE RESPONSE TO C6 WAS CODED IN 2 OR 3 MENTIONS. THESE CASES WERE NOT ASKED C8. THE FIRST MENTION TO C6 WAS TRANSFERRED TO Q.C8.)
3. ALL OTHERS
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1)

VAR 900227       R MST IMPT ISS-HSE RACE

Q.C8. OF THOSE YOU'VE MENTIONED, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE TO YOU?
IF R MENTIONED A SINGLE ISSUE IN RESPONSE TO C6, HIS/HER ANSWER HAS BEEN REPORTED HERE.

USE CAMPAIGN ISSUE MASTER CODE.

001.
.
997.
998. DK...(0 IN Q.C8A-Q.C8BB)
999. NA...(0 IN Q.C8A-Q.C8BB)
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); 1, 2 IN Q.C7

==============================================
VAR 900228       R PREFER CAND BCS ISSUE

Q.C8A. DID YOU TEND TO PREFER ONE OF THE <HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES> CANDIDATES BECAUSE OF THIS ISSUE?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.C8B-Q.C8BB)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.C8B-Q.C8BB)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C8B-Q.C8BB)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); 1 IN Q.C7;
    998-999 IN Q.C8

==============================================
VAR 900229       CAND R PREFER BCS OF ISU

Q.C8B. WHICH CANDIDATE <FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES> DID YOU PREFER?

CODE NUMBER PRECODED IN BOX. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.C8B, THE SENATORIAL CANDIDATE (#11-16,19,29) OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLE Q.C8BB ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE."

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES OR SENATORS (IN STATES WITH SENATE RACE):

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
97. NAME NOT GIVEN ON LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); 1 IN Q.C7; 998-999 IN Q.C8; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C8A

========================================
VAR 900230 ISSUE-CANDIDATE NAMED

Q.C8BB. <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>... CANDIDATE NAMED
--------------------------------------------------------------
BUILT FROM Q.C8B

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE 11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); 1 IN Q.C7; 998-999 IN Q.C8; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C8A

========================================
VAR 900231 HSE CANDS INCUMBENT?

Q.C9. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF EITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES, (NAME 31, 33 OR 35) OR (NAME #32, 34 OR 36) WAS ALREADY IN THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BEFORE THE ELECTION?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES, ONE CANDIDATE WAS
2. NEITHER CANDIDATE WAS...(0 IN Q.C9A-Q.C9AA)
3. BOTH CANDIDATES WERE
5. DK (DON'T PROBE)...(0 IN Q.C9A-Q.C9AA)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C9A-Q.C9AA)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5

==============================
VAR 900232 WHICH HSE CAND INCUMB?

Q.C9A. WHICH <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES INCUMBENT> WAS THAT?

<SEE Q.C9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE NUMBER PRECODED IN BOX. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
90. BOTH DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 2, 5 OR 9 IN Q.C9

==============================
VAR 900233 INCUM HSE CAND NAMD-MULT

Q.C9AA. <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>... CANDIDATE NAMED

BUILT FROM Q.C9A

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN " (32, 34, 36)
6. BOTH DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES (90)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 2, 5 OR 9 IN Q.C9

==============================
VAR 900234 HSE CAND INCUMB-T-SNGL

Q.C10. IF ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN IN THE DISTRICT: DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF (NAME #31,32,33,34,35, OR 36) WAS
ALREADY IN THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BEFORE THE ELECTION?

IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE, CATEGORY 3 IS PRINTED AS "2"

1. YES, CANDIDATE WAS
3. NO, CANDIDATE WAS NOT...(0 IN Q.C10A-Q.C10AA)
5. DK (DON'T PROBE)...(0 IN Q.C10A-Q.C10AA)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C10A-Q.C10AA)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C5

=================================
VAR 900235      CAND# HSE INCUMB-SINGLE

Q.C10A. CANDIDATE NUMBER OF THE HOUSE CANDIDATE

CODE NUMBER PRECODED IN BOX. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 1 IN Q.C5; 3, 5, 9 IN Q.C10

=================================
VAR 900236      INCUM HSE CAND NAMD-SNGL

Q.C10AA. <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>... CANDIDATE NAMED

BUILT FROM Q.C10A

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C5; 3, 5, 9 IN Q.C10

=================================
VAR 900237      CKPT: MAJ PTY HSE INCUMB

Q.C11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

=================================
1. DISTRICT IN WHICH A MAJOR PARTY HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN
(Candidate list includes name #33 or name #34) (12, 14, 21, 24 in 101) ... (0 in Q.C17-Q.C20)
2. DISTRICT IN WHICH NO MAJOR PARTY HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN
(Candidate list includes name #31 and/or name #32)
(51, 52, 55, 61, 62, 65, 99 in 101) ... (0 in Q.C12-Q.C16)

==================================
VAR 900238  CONTACT W/HSE INCUMBENT?

Q.C12. (RB, P.6) THERE ARE MANY WAYS IN WHICH U.S.
REPRESENTATIVES CAN HAVE CONTACT WITH THE PEOPLE FROM THEIR
DISTS. ON THIS PAGE ARE SOME OF THESE WAYS. THINK OF
(NAME #33 OR 34) WHO HAS BEEN A U.S. REPRESENTATIVE IN
WASHINGTON. HAVE YOU COME INTO CONTACT WITH OR LEARNED
ANYTHING ABOUT (HIM/HER) THROUGH ANY OF THESE WAYS?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 IN Q.C12AA-Q.C12AH)
8. DK
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C12AA-Q.C12AH)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11

==================================
VAR 900239  R MEET HSE INCUMBENT?

Q.C12A. WHICH ONES? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
Q.C12AA. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

==================================
VAR 900240  R HEAR HSE INCUMB @ MTG?

Q.C12AB. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
<HOUSE INCUMBENT>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

==================================
VAR 900241  R TLK HSE INCUMB STAFF?

Q.C12AC. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN
HIS/HER OFFICE <HOUSE INCUMBENT>
1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

VAR 900242       R REC MAIL HSE INCMB?

Q.C12AD. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

VAR 900243       R READ HSE INC IN NEWS?

Q.C12AE. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

VAR 900244       R HEAR HSE INCMB RADIO?

Q.C12AF. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

VAR 900245       R SEE HSE INCMB ON TV?

Q.C12AG. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

VAR 900246       OTH CNTCT W/ HSE INCUMB?
Q.C12AH. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

------------------------------------------------------------
1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

==============================================================
VAR 900247       KNW ANY CNTCT W/HSE INCM

Q.C13. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE, ANY OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS, OR PEOPLE AT WORK, WHO HAVE HAD SOME CONTACT WITH (NAME #33 OR 34)? <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11

==============================================================
VAR 900248       CKPT: HSE INCUMB OPPOSED

Q.C14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

------------------------------------------------------------
1. DISTRICT IN WHICH A HOUSE INCUMBENT HAD CANDIDATE OPPOSITION (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #35 OR NAME #36) (DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT-REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER, REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT-DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER)
2. DISTRICT IN WHICH HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN UNOPPOSED (HOUSE CANDIDATE LIST HAS ONLY NAME #33 OR NAME #34) (DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT-UNOPPOSED, REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT-UNOPPOSED) ... (0 IN Q.C15-Q.C16)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11

==============================================================
VAR 900249       CONTACT W/HSE CHALLENGER

Q.C15. (RB, STILL ON P.6) HOW ABOUT (NAME #35 OR 36) WHO ALSO RAN FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM THIS DISTRICT IN THE LAST ELECTION. HAVE YOU COME INTO CONTACT WITH OR LEARNED ANYTHING ABOUT (HIM/HER) THROUGH ANY OF THESE WAYS?

------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 IN Q.C15AA-Q.C15AH)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.C15AA-Q.C15AH)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C15AA-Q.C15AH)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14
---

VAR 900250       R MEET HSE CHALNGR?

Q.C15A.  WHICH ONES?  (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
Q.C15AA.  MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <HOUSE CHALLENGER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. CHECKED  
5. NOT CHECKED  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

---

VAR 900251       HEAR HSE CHALLEG SPEAK?

Q.C15AB.  ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
--------------------------------------------------------------

<HOUSE CHALLENGER>

1. CHECKED  
5. NOT CHECKED  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

---

VAR 900252       TALK W/HSE CHALGR STAFF?

Q.C15AC.  TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN 
HIS/HER OFFICE <HOUSE CHALLENGER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. CHECKED  
5. NOT CHECKED  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

---

VAR 900253       REVD MAIL FRM HSE CHALR?

Q.C15AD.  RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <HOUSE 
CHALLENGER>
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. CHECKED  
5. NOT CHECKED  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

---

VAR 900254       READ HSE CHAL IN NEWS?
Q.C15AE. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE
<HOUSE CHALLENGER>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

VAR 900255  HEAR HSE CHALNGR RADIO?

Q.C15AF. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

VAR 900256  SEE HSE CHALNGR ON TV?

Q.C15AG. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

VAR 900257  OTH CNTCT W/HSE CHALNGR?

Q.C15AH. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

VAR 900258  KNW ANY CNTCT HSE CHAL

Q.C16. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE, ANY OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS, OR PEOPLE AT WORK, WHO HAVE HAD SOME CONTACT WITH (NAME #35 OR 36)? <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14

---

VAR 900259   R CNTC WTH DEM HCAN-NINC

-- DISTRICT IN WHICH NO HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN --
Q.C17. (RB, P.6) THERE ARE MANY WAYS IN WHICH
CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES CAN HAVE CONTACT WITH THE PEOPLE
--------------------------------------------------------------
FROM THEIR DISTRICT. ON THIS PAGE ARE SOME OF THESE WAYS.
THINK ABOUT (NAME #31) WHO RAN FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES FROM THIS DISTRICT IN THE LAST ELECTION.
HAVE YOU COME INTO CONTACT WITH OR LEARNED ANYTHING ABOUT
(HIM/HER) THROUGH ANY OF THESE WAYS?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 IN Q.C17AA-Q.C17AH)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.C17AA-Q.C17AH)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C17AA-Q.C17AH)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

---

VAR 900260   R MET DEM HCAND-NOINC

Q.C17A. WHICH ONES? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
Q.C17AA. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE>
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE)

---

VAR 900261   R ATTD MTG DEM HCAN-NINC

Q.C17AB. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
--------------------------------------------------------------

<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE)

---

VAR 900262   R TALK DEM HCAN/STF-NINC
Q.C17AC. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN HIS/HER OFFICE <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

VAR 900263  R GOT MAIL DEM HCAN-NINC

Q.C17AD. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

VAR 900264  R READ NWSPR D HCAN-NINC

Q.C17AE. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

VAR 900265  R HRD D HCAN RADIO-NOINC

Q.C17AF. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

VAR 900266  R SAW DEM HCAN TV-NOINC

Q.C17AG. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

===============================================
VAR 900267       OTH CNTC DEM HCAN-NOINC

Q.C17AH. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

===============================================
VAR 900268       KNW ANY CNCT D HCAN-NINC

Q.C18. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE, ANY OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS, OR PEOPLE AT WORK, WHO HAVE HAD SOME CONTACT WITH (NAME #31)? <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

===============================================
VAR 900269       R CNTC WTH REP HCAN-NINC

C19. (RB, STILL ON P.6) HOW ABOUT (NAME #32) WHO (ALSO) RAN FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM THIS DISTRICT IN THE LAST ELECTION. HAVE YOU COME INTO CONTACT WITH OR LEARNED ANYTHING ABOUT (HIM/HER) THROUGH ANY OF THESE WAYS?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL... (0 IN Q.C19AA-Q.C19AH)
8. DK... (0 IN Q.C19AA-Q.C19AH)
9. NA... (0 IN Q.C19AA-Q.C19AH)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE)

===============================================
VAR 900270       R MET REP HCAN-NOINC

Q.C19A. WHICH ONES? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)
Q.C19AA. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inapplicable, 1 in Q.C11 (no Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 900271**  
R ATTD MTG REP HCAN-NINC

**Q.C19AB.** Attended a meeting or gathering where he/she spoke

**<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Not checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inapplicable, 1 in Q.C11 (no Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 900272**  
R TALK REP HCAN STF-NINC

**Q.C19AC.** Talked to a member of his/her staff or someone in his/her office **<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Not checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inapplicable, 1 in Q.C11 (no Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 900273**  
R GOT MAIL REP HCAN-NINC

**Q.C19AD.** Received something in the mail from him/her **<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Not checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inapplicable, 1 in Q.C11 (no Republican House Candidate); 5, 8-9 in Q.C19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 900274**  
R READ NWSPR R HCAN-NINC

**Q.C19AE.** Read about him/her in a newspaper or magazine **<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Checked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Not checked</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5, 8-9 IN Q.C19

-----------------------------
VAR 900275 R HRD R HCAN RADIO-NOINC

Q.C19AF. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

----------------------------------
1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5, 8-9 IN Q.C19

-----------------------------
VAR 900276 R SAW REP HCAN TV-NOINC

Q.C19AG. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

----------------------------------
1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5, 8-9 IN Q.C19

-----------------------------
VAR 900277 OTH CNTC REP HCAN-NOINC

Q.C19AH. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

----------------------------------
1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5, 8-9 IN Q.C19

-----------------------------
VAR 900278 KNW ANY CNCT R HCAN-NINC

Q.C20. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE, ANY OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS, OR PEOPLE AT WORK, WHO HAVE HAD SOME CONTACT WITH (NAME #32)? <REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

----------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE)
VAR 900279       DID R VOTE IN 90 ELECTN

Q.D1. IN TALKING TO PEOPLE ABOUT ELECTIONS, WE OFTEN FIND THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE WERE NOT ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE THEY WEREN'T REGISTERED, THEY WERE SICK, OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW ABOUT YOU--DID YOU VOTE IN THE ELECTIONS THIS NOVEMBER?

1. YES, DID VOTE...(0 IN Q.D1A, Q.D15-Q.D15X)
5. NO, DID NOT VOTE...(0 IN Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D11X/D14X)
6. REFUSED TO SAY WHETHER VOTED...(0 IN Q.D1A-Q.D2, Q.D2-Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D15X; INAP IN Q.D2A, Q.D4/D5)
7. NOT OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE (SEE SUPERVISOR BEFORE USING)...(0 IN Q.D1A-Q.D2, Q.D2B-Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D15X; INAP IN Q.D2A, Q.D4/D5)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.D1A, Q.D15-Q.D15X)

VAR 900280       R REGISTERED TO VOTE?

Q.D1A. WERE YOU REGISTERED TO VOTE IN THIS ELECTION?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.D2, Q.D2B; INAP IN Q.D2A)
6. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTERS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER...(0 IN Q.D2, Q.D2B; INAP IN Q.D2A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.D2, Q.D2B; INAP IN Q.D2A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.D2, Q.D2B; INAP IN Q.D2A)
0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1

VAR 900281       PLACE OF REGISTRATION

Q.D2. YOUR RESIDENCE IS LOCATED IN (COUNTY/CITY/TOWN) FROM CANDIDATE LIST (STATE). ARE YOU REGISTERED TO VOTE IN (COUNTY/CITY/TOWN) FROM CANDIDATE LIST (STATE)?

1. YES...(INAP IN Q.D2A)
5. NO
8. DK...(INAP IN Q.D2A)
9. NA...(INAP IN Q.D2A)
0. INAP, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 IN Q.D1A

VAR 900282       COUNTY/STATE OF REGISTRN

Q.D2A. IN WHAT COUNTY AND STATE ARE YOU REGISTERED?

ENTER TEXT VERBATIM; USE NO MORE THAN 50 SPACES.
THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE AND HAS BEEN BLANKED OUT TO PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT

DOT (.) = INAP, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 IN Q.D1A; 1, 8-9 IN Q.D2

=========================================  
VAR 900283  CKPT: DID R VOTE?

Q.D2B. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R VOTED...(1 IN Q.D1)
2. R DID NOT VOTE OR DK IF VOTED (BUT WAS REGISTERED TO VOTE) ...(5, 8 IN Q.D1); 0 IN Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D11X/D14X
0. INAP, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 IN Q.D1A

=========================================  
VAR 900284  R VOTE IN PERSON/ABSENTEE

Q.D3. DID YOU VOTE IN PERSON OR BY ABSENTEE BALLOT?

1. IN PERSON
2. ABSENTEE BALLOT...(INAP IN Q.D4/D5)
8. DK...(INAP IN Q.D4/D5)
9. NA...(INAP IN Q.D4/D5)
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

=========================================  
VAR 900285  HOW FAR TO GO TO VOTE

Q.D4. WE'RE INTERESTED IN HOW FAR PEOPLE HAVE TO GO TO VOTE. WHERE DID YOU GO TO VOTE IN THE NOVEMBER ELECTION? (PROBE FOR NAME OR PLACE OR SPECIFIC LOCATION: E.G., LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)
Q.D5. REGISTERED BUT DID NOT VOTE -- WE'RE INTERESTED IN HOW FAR PEOPLE HAVE TO GO TO VOTE. WHEN YOU HAVE VOTED, WHERE DID YOU GO TO VOTE? (PROBE FOR NAME OF PLACE OR SPECIFIC LOCATION; E.G., LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)

ENTER TEXT VERBATIM; USE NO MORE THAN 50 SPACES. IF ANSWER IS DK, CODE DK IN FIRST 2 SPACES. IF ANSWER IS NA, CODE NA IN FIRST 2 SPACES.

THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE AND HAS BEEN BLANKED OUT TO PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT

DOT (.) = ABSENTEE BALLOT, HAVE NEVER VOTED; INAP, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 IN Q.D1A; 2, 8-9 IN Q.D3

=========================================  
VAR 900286  CKPT: R REG CNT/STATE IW
Q.D6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
---------------------------------------------------------------
VOTERS ONLY. SEE Q.D2/D2A, ADDRESS OF VOTER REGISTRATION.
1. R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN COUNTY AND STATE OF INTERVIEW
2. R REGISTERED TO VOTE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY AND/OR STATE OF INTERVIEW...(9 IN Q.D8, Q.D10)
3. R REFUSED TO CONFIRM ADDRESS WHERE REGISTERED
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

==============================
VAR 900287 DID R VOTE FOR HSE CAND

Q.D7. (BALLOT CARD) HERE IS A LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR THE MAJOR RACES IN THIS DISTRICT. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON. DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?
Q.D12. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON. DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.D7A/D12A-Q.D7B/D12B)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTED FOR CANDIDATE WhOSE NAME IS NOT ON BALLOT CARD
8. DK...(0 IN Q.D7A/D12A-Q.D7B/D12B)
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

==============================
VAR 900288 HSE CANDIDATE R VOTE FOR

Q.D7A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>
Q.12A WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR?

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

30. MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE, MINOR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (APPLICABLE FOR BOTH TYPES OF DISTRICTS)

DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE OF DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW:

DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

81. DEM. CANDIDATE
82. REP. CANDIDATE

DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

83. DEM. INCUMBENT
84. REP. INCUMBENT
85. DEM. CANDIDATE
86. REP. CANDIDATE
91. DEMOCRAT -- NO NAME GIVEN
92. REPUBLICAN -- NO NAME GIVEN
98. DK, REFUSED TO NAME CANDIDATE
99. NA
00. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN Q.D7/D12

-----------------------------
VAR 900289       H CAND R VOTE FOR—BUILT
Q.D7X CANDIDATE NAMED—U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Q.12X CANDIDATE NAMED—U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

-----------------------------
BUILT FROM Q.D7A/D12A

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, 82, 84, 86, 92)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN

CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (30)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN Q.D7/D12

-----------------------------
VAR 900290       STRNG PREFERENCE—HSE CAN
Q.D7B. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR PREFERENCE FOR THIS <HOUSE>
CANDIDATE WAS STRONG OR NOT STRONG?
Q.D12B. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR PREFERENCE FOR THIS <HOUSE>
CANDIDATE WAS STRONG OR NOT STRONG?

-----------------------------
1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN Q.D7/D12
VAR 900291       CKPT: SEN RACE IN STATE?

Q.D8.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
--------------------------------------------------------------
1.  U.S. SENATE RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16) (03, 04, 12, 21-23, 31-33, 40-42, 44, 47, 49, 54, 56, 62, 68, 72 IN ICPSR STATE CODE)
2.  NO U.S. SENATE RACE (NO NAME FROM #11-#16 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (01, 13, 14, 24, 25, 34, 43, 52, 71, 73 IN ICPSR STATE CODE)...(0 IN Q.D9A/D13A-Q.D9B/13B)
9.  NA; R REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY/STATE OF INTERVIEW; 2 IN Q.D6
0.  INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

-----------------------------
VAR 900292       DID R VOTE FOR SEN CAND

Q.D9. (BALLOT CARD) HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. SENATE?
Q.D13. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. SENATE?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1.  YES
5.  NO...(0 IN (0 IN Q.D9A/D13A-Q.D9B/13B)
7.  R VOLUNTEERS: NO SENATE RACE IN THE STATE...(0 IN 616-618)
8.  DK...(0 IN (0 IN Q.D9A/D13A-Q.D9B/13B)
9.  NA...(0 IN (0 IN Q.D9A/D13A-Q.D9B/13B)
0.  INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D8

-----------------------------
VAR 900293       SENATE CAND R VOTED FOR

Q.D9A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? <U.S. SENATE>
Q.D13A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

10. MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE, MINOR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (APPLICABLE FOR BOTH TYPES OF STATES)

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW:

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

81. DEM. CANDIDATE
82. REP. CANDIDATE

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

83. DEM. INCUMBENT
84. REP. INCUMBENT
85. DEM. CANDIDATE
86. REP. CANDIDATE
91. DEMOCRAT -- NO NAME GIVEN
92. REPUBLICAN -- NO NAME GIVEN
98. DK, REFUSED TO NAME CANDIDATE
99. NA
00. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D8; 5, 7-9 IN Q.D9/D13

==========================================
VAR 900294       S CAND R VOTE FOR-BUILT

Q.D9X. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE
Q.D13X. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE

------------------------------------------
BUILT FROM Q.D9A/D13A

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (10)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D8; 5, 7-9 IN Q.D9/D13

==========================================
VAR 900295       STRNGTH PREFRNCE-SEN CAN

Q.D9B. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR PREFERENCE FOR THIS <SENATE> CANDIDATE WAS STRONG OR NOT STRONG?
Q.D13B. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR PREFERENCE FOR THIS <SENATE> CANDIDATE WAS STRONG OR NOT STRONG?

------------------------------------------
1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D8; 5, 7-9 IN Q.D9/D13
**VAR 900296**  CKPT: GOVERNOR'S RACE?

**Q.D10.** INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. GOVERNOR'S RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #51-#56) (01, 03, 04, 13, 14, 21, 23-25, 31-33, 41-44, 49, 52, 54, 62, 68, 71, 72 IN ICPSR STATE CODE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. NO GOVERNOR'S RACE (NO NAME FROM #51-#56 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (12, 22, 34, 40, 47, 56, 73 IN 105)...(0 IN Q.D11/D14-Q.D11X/D14X)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; R REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY/STATE OF INTERVIEW; 2 IN Q.D6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VAR 900297**  DID R VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

**Q.D11.** (BALLOT CARD) HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

**Q.D14.** HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. NO... (0 IN Q.D11A/D14A-Q.D11X-D14X)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. R VOLUNTEERS: NO GOVERNOR RACE IN THE STATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VAR 900298**  GUBERN CAND R VOTED FOR

**D11A.** WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? <GOVERNOR>

**Q.D14A** WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE, MINOR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (APPLICABLE FOR BOTH TYPES OF STATES)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW:

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

81. DEM. CANDIDATE
82. REP. CANDIDATE

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

83. DEM. INCUMBENT
84. REP. INCUMBENT
85. DEM. CANDIDATE
86. REP. CANDIDATE
87. LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATE

91. DEMOCRAT -- NO NAME GIVEN
92. REPUBLICAN -- NO NAME GIVEN
98. DK, REFUSED TO NAME CANDIDATE
99. NA
00. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D10; 5, 7-9 IN Q.D11/D14

-------------------------------
VAR 900299       G CAND R VOTE FOR-BUILT

Q.D11X. CANDIDATE NAMED--STATE GOVERNOR
Q.D14X. CANDIDATE NAMED--STATE GOVERNOR

-------------------------------
BUILT FROM Q.D11A/D14A

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (51, 53, 55, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (52, 54, 56, 82, 84, 86, 92)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (50)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D10; 5, 7-9 IN Q.D11/D14

-------------------------------
VAR 900300       R NO-VOTE PREFR H CAND?

-- FOR R'S WHO DID NOT VOTE --

Q.D15. (BALLOT CARD) HERE IS A LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR THE MAJOR RACES IN THIS DISTRICT. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON. DID YOU PREFER ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

-------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.D15A-Q.D15X)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.D15A-Q.D15X)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.D15A-Q.D15X)
0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 1 IN Q.D2B
Q.D15A. WHICH CANDIDATE WAS THAT? <PREFERENCE FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

30. MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE, MINOR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE;
NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE

DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
98. DK, REFUSED TO NAME CANDIDATE
99. NA
00. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 1 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN Q.D15

VAR 900302       R NO-VOTE HCAN PREF-BUIL

VAR 900303       R EVER CONTCT HSE INCUM?

Q.E1. HAVE YOU (OR ANYONE IN YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE) EVER CONTACTED REPRESENTATIVE (NAME # 33, 34, 41, OR 42) OR ANYONE IN (HIS/HER) OFFICE?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.E1A-Q.E1C)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.E1A-Q.E1C)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.E1A-Q.E1C)
0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)...(0 IN Q.E1A-Q.E1C)
VAR 900304   R CNTC HINCB-EXPRES OPN

Q.E1A. WAS IT TO: (ACCEPT MORE THAN ONE MENTION) EXPRESS AN OPINION?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1

VAR 900305   R CNTC HINCB-SEEK INFO

Q.E1A. WAS IT TO: SEEK INFORMATION? <FROM HOUSE INCUMBENT>

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1

VAR 900306   R CNTC HINCB-HELP W/PROB

Q.E1A. WAS IT TO: SEEK HELP ON A PROBLEM YOU HAD? <FROM HOUSE INCUMBENT>

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1

VAR 900307   DID H INCMB RESPND TO R?

Q.E1B. DID YOU GET A RESPONSE FROM YOUR REPRESENTATIVE OR HIS/HER OFFICE?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.E1C)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.E1C)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.E1C)
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1

VAR 900308   R SATSFY HINCMB RESPNSE
Q.E1C. HOW SATISFIED WERE YOU WITH THE RESPONSE: VERY SATISFIED, SOMEWHAT SATISFIED, NOT VERY SATISFIED, OR NOT AT ALL SATISFIED?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1B

-------------------------
VAR 900309   R KNW ANY OTH CNCT HINC

Q.E2. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE ELSE WHO HAS CONTACTED REPRESENTATIVE (NAME # 33, 34, 41, OR 42) OR ANYONE IN (HIS/HER) OFFICE?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.E2A-Q.E2B)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.E2A-Q.E2B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.E2A-Q.E2B)
0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)...(0 IN Q.E2A-Q.E2B)

-------------------------
VAR 900310   OTHR GET RSPNS FR HINC?

Q.E2A. DID THIS (PERSON/GROUP) GET A RESPONSE? <FROM HOUSE INCUMBENT>

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.E2B)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.E2B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.E2B)
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E2

-------------------------
VAR 900311   OTH SATSFD W/HINCB RSPN

Q.E2B. HOW SATISFIED WAS THIS (PERSON/GROUP) WITH THE RESPONSE: VERY SATISFIED, SOMEWHAT SATISFIED, NOT VERY SATISFIED, OR NOT AT ALL SATISFIED?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E2; 5, 8-9 IN Q.E2A
VAR 900312       WLD H INCMB BE HELPFUL?

Q.E3. IF YOU HAD (ANOTHER/A) PROBLEM THAT REPRESENTATIVE (NAME #33, 34, 41, OR 42) COULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT, DO YOU THINK HE/SHE) WOULD BE VERY HELPFUL, SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR NOT VERY HELPFUL TO YOU?

1. VERY HELPFUL
2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
3. NOT VERY HELPFUL
7. DEPENDS
8. DK
9. NA
0. NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)

VAR 900313       REP KEEP IN TOUCH W/PEOP

Q.E4. HOW GOOD A JOB WOULD YOU SAY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE (NAME #33, 34, 41, OR 42) DOES OF KEEPING IN TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE IN YOUR DISTRICT--DOES (HE/SHE) DO A VERY GOOD JOB, FAIRLY GOOD, FAIRLY POOR, OR A POOR JOB OF KEEPING IN TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE IN THIS DISTRICT?

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
3. FAIRLY POOR
4. POOR
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)

VAR 900314       R REMB REP VOTE RECENTLY

Q.E5. WAS THERE ANY BILL IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU REMEMBER HOW (HE/SHE) VOTED ON IN THE LAST COUPLE OF YEARS?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.E5A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.E5A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.E5A)
0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)

VAR 900315       R AGR/DISAGR REP'S VOTE

Q.E5A. DID YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE WAY (HE/SHE) VOTED ON THAT BILL?

1. AGREED
5. DISAGREED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E5

==============================================
VAR 900316       GOOD THINGS DONE BY REP

Q.E6. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER ANYTHING SPECIAL THAT
REPRESENTATIVE (NAME # 33, 34, 41, OR 42) HAS DONE FOR THE
PEOPLE IN (HIS/HER) DISTRICT WHILE (HE/SHE) HAS BEEN IN
CONGRESS?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)

==============================================
VAR 900317       R'S PARTY ID

Q.E7. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF
AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. REPUBLICAN...(0 IN Q.E7C)
2. INDEPENDENT...(0 IN Q.E7A/E7B)
3. NO PREFERENCE...(0 IN Q.E7A/E7B)
4. OTHER PARTY...(0 IN Q.E7C)
5. DEMOCRAT...(0 IN Q.E7C)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.E7A/E7B-Q.E7C)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.E7A/E7B-Q.E7C)

==============================================
VAR 900318       R'S PARTY ID:STRENGTH

Q.E7A. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A NOT

VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN?
Q.E7B. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A NOT

VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2-4, 8-9 IN Q.E7

==============================================
VAR 900319       IS R CLOSER TO DEM/REP

Q.E7C. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY OR THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3. NEITHER
5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRAT
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E7

VAR 900320 R'S PARTY ID: SUMMARY

Q.E7X. SUMMARY: R'S PARTY ID

BUILT FROM Q.E7-Q.E7C--NOT ENTERED BY CODER

CODE 8 (APOLITICAL) WAS USED ONLY IF RESPONDENT HAD A CODE OF 3 (NO PREFERENCE) IN Q.E7 AND A CODE OF 3, 8 OR 9 (NEITHER, DK, NA,) IN Q.E7C AND ALSO SHOWED LITTLE OR NO INTEREST IN POLITICS IN RESPONSE TO EACH OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: A1, B9, D1 AND F1

0. STRONG DEMOCRAT (510)
1. WEAK DEMOCRAT (550, 580, 590)
2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT (205, 305, 405)
3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT (203, 208, 209)
4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN (201, 301, 401)
5. WEAK REPUBLICAN (150, 180, 190)
6. STRONG REPUBLICAN (110)
7. OTHER-MINOR PARTY, REFUSES TO SAY (403, 408, 409)
8. APOLITICAL (303, 308, 309)
9. NA (800, 900)

VAR 900321 R FOLLOW GVT/PUB AFFAIRS

Q.F1. SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, WHETHER THERE'S AN ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT. OTHERS AREN'T THAT INTERESTED. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, ONLY NOW AND THEN, OR HARDLY AT ALL?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARDLY AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900322 IMPORTANT NATL PROBLEM-1
Q.F2(1). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THIS COUNTRY? <FIRST MENTION> (PROBE: ANY OTHER IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS MASTER CODE.

001.

997.
998. DK...(0 IN Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
999. NA...(0 IN Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
000. INAP, 998-999 IN Q.F2(1)

==============================
VAR 900323 IMPORTANT NATL PROBLEM-2

Q.F2(2). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THIS COUNTRY? <SECOND MENTION> (PROBE: ANY OTHER IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS MASTER CODE.

001.

997.
000. INAP, 998-999 IN Q.F2(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900324 IMPORTANT NATL PROBLEM-3

Q.F2(3). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THIS COUNTRY? <THIRD MENTION> (PROBE: ANY OTHER IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS MASTER CODE.

001.

997.
000. INAP, 998-999 IN Q.F2(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900325 CKPT: IMPORTANT PROBLEMS

Q.F3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS...(0 IN Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE PROBLEM...(0 IN Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
3. ALL OTHERS
VAR 900326       MOST IMPORTANT NATL PROB

Q.F4. OF THOSE YOU'VE MENTIONED, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM THE COUNTRY FACES?
--------------------------------------------------------------

NOTE: IF R MENTIONED A SINGLE PROBLEM IN RESPONSE TO Q.F2, HIS/HER ANSWER HAS BEEN REPORTED HERE.

USE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS MASTER CODE.

001.

997.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 1-2 IN Q.F3

VAR 900327       CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.F5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.F14-Q.F19)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.F6-Q.F13)

VAR 900328       FIT IN / OWN STANDARDS

-- QS.F6-F13 ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --

NEXT, I AM GOING TO ASK YOU TO CHOOSE WHICH OF TWO STATEMENTS I READ COMES CLOSER TO YOUR OWN OPINION. YOU MIGHT AGREE TO SOME EXTENT WITH BOTH, BUT WE WANT TO KNOW WHICH ONE IS CLOSER TO YOUR VIEWS. (IF NECESSARY, PROBE "WC" ONCE EACH QUESTION.)

Q.F6. ONE, IT IS BETTER TO FIT IN WITH PEOPLE AROUND YOU; OR TWO, IT IS BETTER TO CONDUCT YOURSELF ACCORDING TO YOUR OWN STANDARDS, EVEN IF THAT MAKES YOU STAND OUT?

1. FIT IN
2. OWN STANDARDS
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5

VAR 900329       CARE MORE SELF / SOCIETY
Q.F7. ONE, PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES AND THEIR FAMILIES AND LET OTHERS DO THE SAME; OR TWO, PEOPLE SHOULD CARE LESS ABOUT THEIR OWN SUCCESS AND MORE ABOUT THE NEEDS OF SOCIETY?

1. TAKE CARE OF SELF
2. CARE MORE ABOUT SOCIETY
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================================================================

VAR 900330    CHILD INDEPNDT/OBEDIENT

Q.F8. WHEN RAISING CHILDREN, WHICH IS MORE IMPORTANT: ONE, TO ENCOURAGE THEM TO BE INDEPENDENT-MINDED AND THINK FOR THEMSELVES; OR TWO, TO TEACH THEM OBEDIENCE AND RESPECT FOR AUTHORITIES?

1. INDEPENDENT-MINDED
2. OBEDIENCE
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================================================================

VAR 900331    STRNG GVMT/FREE MRKT ECN

Q.F9. ONE, WE NEED A STRONG GOVERNMENT TO HANDLE TODAY'S COMPLEX ECONOMIC PROBLEMS; OR TWO, THE FREE MARKET CAN HANDLE THESE PROBLEMS WITHOUT GOVERNMENT BEING INVOLVED?

1. STRONG GOVERNMENT
2. FREE MARKET
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================================================================

VAR 900332    NOT WORK HARD/BYND CNTRL

Q.F10. ONE, MOST POOR PEOPLE ARE POOR BECAUSE THEY DON'T WORK HARD ENOUGH; OR TWO, THEY ARE POOR BECAUSE OF CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND THEIR CONTROL?
1. DON'T WORK HARD
2. BEYOND THEIR CONTROL
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================
VAR 900333 LESS GOVT/ MORE GOVMENT

Q.F11. ONE, THE LESS GOVERNMENT THE BETTER; OR TWO, THERE ARE MORE THINGS THAT GOVERNMENT SHOULD BE DOING?

1. LESS GOVERNMENT
2. MORE THINGS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================
VAR 900334 COOPERAT/SELF-RLNT PERSN

Q.F12. ONE, IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO BE A COOPERATIVE PERSON WHO WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS; OR TWO, IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO BE A SELF-RELIANT PERSON ABLE TO TAKE CARE OF ONESELF?

1. COOPERATIVE PERSON
2. SELF RELIANT
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================
VAR 900335 MAIN REASON GOVT BIGGER

Q.F13. ONE, THE MAIN REASON GOVERNMENT HAS BECOME BIGGER OVER THE YEARS IS BECAUSE IT HAS GOTTEN INVOLVED IN THINGS THAT PEOPLE SHOULD DO FOR THEMSELVES; OR TWO, GOVERNMENT HAS BECOME BIGGER BECAUSE THE PROBLEMS WE FACE HAVE BECOME BIGGER?

1. GOTTEN INVOLVED IN THINGS
2. PROBLEMS WE FACE ARE BIGGER
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================================
VAR 900336 IMPT DIFFS BTN DEM/REP

-- QS.F14-F19 ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --
Q.F14. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.14A1-Q.14A2)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.14A1-Q.14A2)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.14A1-Q.14A2)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5

==============================================
VAR 900337 WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-1


--------------------------------------------------------------
SPREAD MENTIONS BETWEEN PARTY REFERENCE CODES. CODE 6 MENTIONS.

RESPONSES THAT REFER SPECIFICALLY TO THE CANDIDATES RATHER THAN PARTIES SHOULD BE CODED "7". IF, HOWEVER, THE CANDIDATES ARE REFERRED TO AS LEADERS OR REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PARTIES, THE RESPONSE SHOULD BE CODED WITH THE APPROPRIATE CODE CATEGORY.

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
8. DK...998 IN Q.F14A2(1); 0 IN Q.F14A1(2)-Q.F14A2(6)
9. NA...999 IN Q.F14A2(1); 0 IN Q.F14A1(2)-Q.F14A2(6)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================
VAR 900338 PTY DIFF CONTENT-1

Q.F14A2(1). CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--FIRST MENTION>

--------------------------------------------------------------
CODE 6 MENTIONS. USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001.
VAR 900339       WHT ARE PTY DIFF-2


<SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7.UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO FURTHER MENTION

VAR 900340       PTY DIFF CONTENT-2

Q.F14A2(2). CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--SECOND MENTION>

CODE 6 MENTIONS. USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001.
.
.
997.
.
000. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; 8-9 IN Q.F14A2(6); NO FURTHER MENTION

VAR 900341       WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-3


<SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
   PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS
   NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO
   FURTHER MENTION

==============================
VAR 900342       PTY DIFF CONTENT-3

Q.F14A2(3). CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--THIRD MENTION>

-----------------------------------------------------------------------
CODE 6 MENTIONS. USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001. 
   .
997. 
000. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;
   8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

----------------------------------------
VAR 900343       WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-4

   PARTIES>? <FOURTH MENTION>

-----------------------------------------------------------------------
<SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

   1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
   2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
   4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
   5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
   6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
   7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
      PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS
      NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO
   FURTHER MENTION

----------------------------------------
VAR 900344       PTY DIFF CONTENT-4

Q.F14A2(4). CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--FOURTH
   MENTION>

-----------------------------------------------------------------------
CODE 6 MENTIONS. USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001. 
   .
997. 
000. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;
8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=============================================
VAR 900345 WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-5

--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO FURTHER MENTION

=============================================
VAR 900346 PTY DIFF CONTENT-5

Q.F14A2(5). CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--FIFTH MENTION>
--------------------------------------------------------------

CODE 6 MENTIONS. USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001.
...
997.
000. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;
8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=============================================
VAR 900347 WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-6

--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO FURTHER MENTION
VAR 900348       PTY DIFF CONTENT-6

Q.F14A2(6). CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--SIXTH MENTION>

CODE 6 MENTIONS. USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE

001.
 .
 .

997.
000.  INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;
  8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

VAR 900349       IS 1 PTY MORE CONSERV?

Q.F15. WOULD YOU SAY THAT ONE OF THE PARTIES IS MORE
CONSERVATIVE THAN THE OTHER AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.F15A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.F15A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.F15A)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

VAR 900350       WHICH PARTY MORE CONSERV

Q.F15A. WHICH PARTY IS MORE CONSERVATIVE?

1. DEMOCRATS
5. REPUBLICANS
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F15

VAR 900351       R KNW CHNGS EAST EUROPE

Q.F16. HOW MUCH HAVE YOU HEARD OR READ ABOUT THE CHANGES
TAKING PLACE IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE--A LOT,
SOME, NOT MUCH, OR NOTHING?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. NOT MUCH
4. NOTHING
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)
VAR 900352  WILL COLD WAR END?

Q.F17.  DO YOU THINK THE COLD WAR BETWEEN THE U.S. AND THE SOVIET UNION IS COMING TO AN END, OR NOT?

1. COMING TO AN END
5. NOT COMING TO AN END
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

VAR 900353  US ECON ASST TO E-EUROPE

Q.F18.  DO YOU THINK THE UNITED STATES SHOULD GIVE ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE TO THOSE COUNTRIES IN EASTERN EUROPE WHICH HAVE TURNED TOWARD DEMOCRACY, OR NOT?

1. SHOULD GIVE ASSISTANCE
5. SHOULD NOT GIVE ASSISTANCE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

VAR 900354  USSR/JAPAN BIGR THREAT

Q.F19.  WHICH WOULD YOU SAY IS A BIGGER THREAT TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES, THE MILITARY POWER OF THE SOVIET UNION OR THE ECONOMIC POWER OF JAPAN?

1. SOVIET UNION
3. EQUALLY/BOTH (VOL.)
5. JAPAN
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

VAR 900355  APP/DIS INCR TAX/RED SVC

Q.F20A.  NOW THINKING ABOUT THE PROBLEM OF REDUCING THE FEDERAL DEFICIT, DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE RECENT AGREEMENT THAT INCREASES TAXES AND REDUCES GOVERNMENT SERVICES?

1. APPROVE
3. DEPENDS, APPROVE OF SOME PARTS DISAPPROVE OF OTHERS
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900356       WHICH PTY WRK MST BUD DEF

Q.F20B. WHICH PARTY WORKED HARDEST TO PRODUCE A FAIR
SOLUTION TO REDUCING THE DEFICIT--THE DEMOCRATS OR THE
REPUBLICANS?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. NEITHER PARTY (VOL.)
3. BOTH WORKED EQUALLY HARD (VOL.)
4. REPUBLICANS
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900357       US FORCES P-GULF RIGHT?

Q.F21. DO YOU THINK WE DID THE RIGHT THING IN SENDING U.S.
MILITARY FORCES TO THE PERSIAN GULF OR SHOULD WE HAVE STAYED
OUT?

1. DID THE RIGHT THING
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)
5. SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT
7. OTHER...(MAKE CARD)
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900358       WHAT DO NOW IN P-GULF?

Q.F22. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING DO YOU THINK WE SHOULD DO NOW

IN THE PERSIAN GULF: PULL OUT U.S. FORCES ENTIRELY; TRY
HARDER TO FIND A DIPLOMATIC SOLUTION; TIGHTEN THE ECONOMIC
EMBARGO; OR TAKE TOUGHER MILITARY ACTION? (IF NECESSARY;
REPEAT QUESTION MORE THAN ONCE; ACCEPT MORE THAN ONE ANSWER
IF OFFERED.)

ONE MENTION:

001. PULL OUT U.S. FORCES ENTIRELY
002. TRY HARDER TO FIND A DIPLOMATIC SOLUTION
003. TIGHTEN THE ECONOMIC EMBARGO
004. TAKE TOUGHER MILITARY ACTION
007. OTHER (SPECIFY)

TWO MENTIONS:

120. 1 AND 2
130. 1 AND 3
140. 1 AND 4
170. 1 AND 7
230. 2 AND 3
240. 2 AND 4
270. 2 AND 7
340. 3 AND 4
370. 3 AND 7
470. 4 AND 7

THREE MENTIONS:

123. 1, 2 AND 3
124. 1, 2 AND 4
127. 1, 2 AND 7
134. 1, 3 AND 4
137. 1, 3 AND 7
147. 1, 4 AND 7
234. 2, 3 AND 4
237. 2, 3 AND 7
247. 2, 4 AND 7
347. 3, 4 AND 7

FOUR MENTIONS:

401. 1, 2, 3 AND 4
402. 1, 2, 3 AND 7
403. 1, 2, 4 AND 7
404. 1, 3, 4 AND 7
405. 2, 3, 4 AND 7

FIVE MENTIONS:

500. 1, 2, 3, 4 AND 7
998. DK
999. NA

=========================================
VAR 900359 APRV BUSH HNDLE P-GULF

Q.F23. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING THE CRISIS IN THE PERSIAN GULF?

=======================================================================

1. APPROVE

5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.F23A-Q.F23B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.F23A-Q.F23B)

=========================================

VAR 900360       STRNG AP/DIS BUSH P-GULF

Q.F23A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY? <BUSH'S HANDLING OF PERSIAN GULF>
Q.F23B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY? <BUSH'S HANDLING OF PERSIAN GULF>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.F23

=======================================================================================================================
VAR 900361       WAS R CONTACTED BY PARTY

Q.G1. AS YOU KNOW, THE POLITICAL PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO AS MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR CANDIDATE. DID ANYONE FROM ONE OF THE POLITICAL PARTIES CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR?
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.G1A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.G1A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.G1A)

=======================================================================================================================
VAR 900362       WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R

Q.G1A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G1

=======================================================================================================================
VAR 900363       WAS R CONTCTD BY ANYELSE

Q.G2. OTHER THAN SOMEONE FROM THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES, DID ANYONE ELSE CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU ABOUT SUPPORTING SPECIFIC CANDIDATES IN THIS LAST ELECTION?
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.G2A)
VAR 900364 WHICH CAND ASKED SPPRT-1

Q.G2A(1). WHICH CANDIDATE(S) DID (HE/SHE/THEY) ASK YOU TO SUPPORT? <FIRST MENTION>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. CODE 2 MENTIONS.

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

PRESIDENT

04. NON-INCUMBENT REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

SENATE

12. U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT SENATOR)
14. U.S. SENATE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
16. U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE

GOVERNOR

52. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
54. GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
56. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE

HOUSE

32. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE (DISTRICT WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT)
34. U.S. HOUSE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
36. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
28. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE(S)--NA WHICH CANDIDATE(S)
29. OTHER REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE--ANY OFFICE LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

PRESIDENT

03. NON-INCUMBENT DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

SENATE

11. U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT SENATOR)
13. U.S. SENATE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
15. U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
GOVERNOR

51. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
53. GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
55. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE

HOUSE

31. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE (DISTRICT WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT)
33. U.S. HOUSE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
35. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
68. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE(S)--NA WHICH CANDIDATE(S)
69. OTHER DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE--ANY OFFICE LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH

71. REPUBLICAN PARTY
75. DEMOCRATIC PARTY
79. OTHER PARTY (ONLY)...(MAKE CARD)
80. OTHER INDEPENDENT OR MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE--ANY OFFICE LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

50. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
95. OTHER CANDIDATE(S) FOR STATE/LOCAL OFFICES (OFFICE LEVEL GIVEN BUT PARTY NA)
96. OTHER GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS WHICH ARE NEITHER PARTIES NOR ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS OF SPECIFIC CANDIDATES
97. CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN BUT PARTY/OFFICE LEVEL NA...(LOW PRIORITY)
98. DK, CAN’T REMEMBER...(0 IN Q.G2A(2))
99. NA...(0 IN Q.G2A(2))
00. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G2; 98-99 IN Q.G2A(1)

==============================
VAR 900365 WHICH CAND Asked SPPRT-2

Q.G2A(2). WHICH CANDIDATE(S) DID (HE/SHE/THEY) ASK YOU TO SUPPORT? <SECOND MENTION>

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

PRESIDENT

04. NON-INCUMBENT REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

SENATE
12. U.S. Senate Candidate (State with Retiring Incumbent Senator)
14. U.S. Senate Incumbent Candidate
16. U.S. Senate Candidate Challenging Incumbent Candidate

Governor

52. Gubernatorial Candidate (State with Retiring Incumbent Governor)
54. Gubernatorial Incumbent Candidate
56. Gubernatorial Candidate Challenging Incumbent Candidate

House

32. U.S. House Candidate (District with Retiring Incumbent)
34. U.S. House Incumbent Candidate
36. U.S. House Candidate Challenging Incumbent Candidate
28. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which Candidate(s)
29. Other Republican Candidate--Any Office Level... (Make Card)

Democratic Candidates/Organized Supporters For:

President

03. Non-Incumbent Democratic Presidential Candidate

Senate

11. U.S. Senate Candidate (State with Retiring Incumbent Senator)
13. U.S. Senate Incumbent Candidate
15. U.S. Senate Candidate Challenging Incumbent Candidate

Governor

51. Gubernatorial Candidate (State with Retiring Incumbent Governor)
53. Gubernatorial Incumbent Candidate
55. Gubernatorial Candidate Challenging Incumbent Candidate

House

31. U.S. House Candidate (District with Retiring Incumbent)
33. U.S. House Incumbent Candidate
35. U.S. House Candidate Challenging Incumbent Candidate
68. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which Candidate(s)
69. Other Democratic Candidate--Any Office Level... (Make Card)

Party Organization Mentioned as Such
INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

50. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
95. OTHER CANDIDATE(S) FOR STATE/LOCAL OFFICES (OFFICE LEVEL GIVEN BUT PARTY NA)
96. OTHER GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS WHICH ARE NEITHER PARTIES NOR ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS OF SPECIFIC CANDIDATES
97. CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN BUT PARTY/OFFICE LEVEL NA... (LOW PRIORITY)
00. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G2; 98-99 IN Q.G2A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

==================================
VAR 900366   R INFLUENCE OTHER'S VOTE

Q.G3. WE WOULD LIKE TO FIND OUT ABOUT SOME OF THE THINGS
-----------------------------------------------
PEOPLE DO TO HELP A PARTY OR A CANDIDATE WIN AN ELECTION. DURING THE CAMPAIGN, DID YOU TALK TO ANY PEOPLE AND TRY TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR OR AGAINST ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

==================================
VAR 900367   R HAD CMPGN BTTN/STICKR

Q.G4. DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON, PUT A CAMPAIGN STICKER ON YOUR CAR, OR PLACE A SIGN IN YOUR WINDOW OR IN FRONT OF YOUR HOUSE?
-----------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

==================================
VAR 900368   R ATTEND POLITCL MEETING

Q.G5. DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES, SPEECHES, DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT IN SUPPORT OF A PARTICULAR CANDIDATE?
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900369       R WORK FOR PARTY/CANDIDT

Q.G6. DID YOU DO ANY (OTHER) WORK FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900370       $1 OPTION FED INC TX RTN

Q.G7. DID YOU USE THE ONE-DOLLAR CHECK-OFF OPTION ON YOUR FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN TO MAKE A POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION THIS YEAR?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900371       DID R GIVE $ TO A CAND

Q.G8. DURING AN ELECTION YEAR PEOPLE ARE OFTEN ASKED TO MAKE A CONTRIBUTION TO SUPPORT CAMPAIGNS. DID YOU GIVE MONEY TO AN INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE RUNNING FOR PUBLIC OFFICE?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.G8A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.G8A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.G8A)

-----------------------------
VAR 900372       PTY OF CAND GIVE $ TO

Q.G8A. WHICH PARTY DID THAT CANDIDATE BELONG TO?

1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G8A

-------------------------------
VAR 900373       DID R GIVE $ TO A PARTY

Q.G9. DID YOU GIVE MONEY TO A POLITICAL PARTY DURING THIS ELECTION YEAR?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.G9A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.G9A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.G9A)

-------------------------------
VAR 900374       WHICH PARTY R GAVE $

Q.G9A. TO WHICH PARTY DID YOU GIVE MONEY?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G9

-------------------------------
VAR 900375       DID R GIVE $ TO OTHR GRP

Q.G10. DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY TO ANY OTHER GROUP THAT SUPPORTED OR OPPOSED CANDIDATES?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

-------------------------------
VAR 900376       WAS R CNTCTD:REG TO VOTE

Q.G11. DURING THE CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR, DID ANYONE TALK TO YOU ABOUT REGISTERING TO VOTE OR GETTING OUT TO VOTE?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
VAR 900377       FED SPNDNG:ENVIRONMENT

Q.H1. IF YOU HAD A SAY IN MAKING UP THE FEDERAL BUDGET THIS YEAR, FOR WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE SPENDING INCREASED AND FOR WHICH WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE SPENDING DECREASED -

Q.H1A. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON IMPROVING AND PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900378       FED SPNDNG:FOREIGN AID

Q.H1B. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON FOREIGN AID BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900379       FED SPNDNG:FIGHTING AIDS

Q.H1C. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... FIGHTING THE DISEASE AIDS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900380       FED SPNDNG:SOCIAL SECRTY

Q.H1D. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... SOCIAL SECURITY ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

==============================
VAR 900381    FED SPNDNG:WAR ON DRUGS

Q.H1E. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... FIGHTING THE WAR ON DRUGS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

==============================
VAR 900382    FED SPNDNG:FOOD STAMPS

Q.H1F. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON FOOD STAMPS BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

==============================
VAR 900383    FED SPNDNG:PUB SCHOOLS

Q.H1G. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... PUBLIC SCHOOLS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

==============================
VAR 900384    FED SPNDNG:ASSIST HMLESS

Q.H1H. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE FOR THE HOMELESS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA
Q.H1I. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... CHILD CARE ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

Q.H1J. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... PROGRAMS THAT ASSIST BLACKS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

Q.H1K. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... THE SPACE PROGRAM ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DK
9. NA

Q.H2. WHICH PARTY IS MORE LIKELY TO CUT SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS; THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
8. DK
9. NA
VAR 900389       WHICH PTY RAISE TAXES

Q.H3. WHICH PARTY IS MORE LIKELY TO RAISE TAXES, THE
DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900390       PTY BTR HNDL: ECONOMY

Q.H4. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO A BETTER JOB OF
HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY..., THE DEMOCRATS, THE
REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN

THEM?
Q.H4A. (...HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY?)

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900391       PTY BTR HNDL: POLLUTION

Q.H4B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO A BETTER JOB OF
...HANDLING THE PROBLEM OF POLLUTION AND PROTECTION THE
ENVIRONMENT?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900392       PTY BTR HNDL: CRIME

Q.H4C. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO A BETTER JOB OF
...DEALING WITH THE CRIME PROBLEM?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER
8. DK
9. NA

-------------------------------
VAR 900393      PTY BTR HNDL: FORGN AFRS

Q.H4D. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO BETTER JOB OF...
HANDLING FOREIGN AFFAIRS?
-------------------------------------------------------------
1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER
8. DK
9. NA

-------------------------------
VAR 900394      PTY BTR HNDL: SAVNG&LOAN

Q.H4E. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO BETTER JOB OF...
CLEANING UP THE SAVINGS AND LOAN BUSINESS?
-------------------------------------------------------------
1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER
8. DK
9. NA

-------------------------------
VAR 900395      DOES R KNOW: DAN QUAYLE

Q.H5. NOW WE HAVE A SET OF QUESTIONS CONCERNING VARIOUS
PUBLIC FIGURES. WE WANT TO SEE HOW MUCH INFORMATION ABOUT
-------------------------------------------------------------
THEM GETS OUT TO THE PUBLIC FROM TELEVISION, NEWSPAPERS AND
THE LIKE.
THE FIRST NAME IS DAN QUAYLE. WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE
DOES HE NOW HOLD?
Q.H5A. DAN QUAYLE

1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES QUAYLE AS THE VICE PRESIDENT
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

-------------------------------
VAR 900396      DOES R KNOW: GEO MITCHELL

Q.H5B. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)
GEORGE MITCHELL (HOLDS NOW)?
1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES MITCHELL AS THE MAJORITY SENATE LEADER
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

==============================================================
VAR 900397       DOES R KNOW:WM REHNQUIST

Q.H5C. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... WILLIAM REHNQUIST ...(HOLDS NOW)?

1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES REHNQUIST AS CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

==============================================================
VAR 900398       DOES R KNOW:ML GORBACHEV

Q.H5D. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... MIKHAIL GORBACHEV ...(HOLDS NOW)?

1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES GORBACHEV AS LEADER OF THE RUSSIAN) COMMUNIST PARTY OR OF THE SOVIET UNION RUSSIA)--I.E., GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY; PRESIDENT OR PRIME MINISTER OF THE SOVIET UNION/RUSSIA; THE RUSSIAN LEADER; HEAD RED
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

==============================================================
VAR 900399       DOES R KNOW:MT THATCHER

Q.H5E. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... MARGARET THATCHER ...(HOLDS NOW)?

THATCHER ANNOUNCED HER RESIGNATION ON 22 NOVEMBER AND STEPPED DOWN ON 28 NOVEMBER

1. IDENTIFIES THATCHER AS PRIME MINISTER OF GREAT BRITAIN (ENGLAND)
2. IDENTIFIES THATCHER AS FORMER PRIME MINISTER OF GREAT BRITAIN
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

============================================
VAR 900400 DOES R KNOW: NEL MANDELA

Q.H5F. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... NELSON MANDELA ...(HOLDS NOW)?

1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES MANDELA AS BLACK LEADER IN SOUTH AFRICA; LEADER OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS; DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF THE ANC
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

================================================================================

VAR 900401 DOES R KNOW: TOM FOLEY

Q.H5G. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... TOM FOLEY ...(HOLDS NOW)?

1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES FOLEY AS SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

================================================================================

VAR 900402 PRE-ELECN PTY COMP: HOUSE

Q.H6. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST MEMBERS IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON BEFORE THE ELECTION (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY: WHICH ONE?)

1. REPUBLICANS
5. DEMOCRATS
8. NO, DK
9. NA

================================================================================

VAR 900403 PRE-ELECN PTY COMP: SEN

Q.H6. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST MEMBERS IN THE U.S. SENATE BEFORE THE ELECTION (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY: WHICH ONE?)

1. REPUBLICANS
5. DEMOCRATS
8. NO, DK
9. NA

================================================================================
Q.H8. IN GENERAL, DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY REPRESENTATIVE (NAME #33, 34, 41, OR 42) HAS BEEN HANDLING (HIS/HER) JOB?

   1. APPROVE
   5. DISAPPROVE
   8. DK...(0 IN Q.H8A-Q.H8B)
   9. NA...(0 IN Q.H8A-Q.H8B)

Q.H8A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
Q.H8B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

   1. APPROVE STRONGLY
   2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
   4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
   5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
   8. DK
   9. NA
   0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.H8

Q.H9. (RB, P.7) WE HEAR A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT LIBERALS AND CONSERVATIVES. HERE IS A SEVEN-POINT SCALE ON WHICH THE POLITICAL VIEWS THAT PEOPLE MIGHT HOLD ARE ARRANGED FROM EXTREMELY LIBERAL TO EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE.

Q.H9A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

   1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
   2. LIBERAL...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
   3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
   4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
   5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
   6. CONSERVATIVE...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
   7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
   8. DK
   9. NA...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
   0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

Q.H9AA. IF YOU HAD TO CHOOSE, WOULD YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF A
LIBERAL OR A CONSERVATIVE?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.H9B-Q.H9I)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.H9B-Q.H9I)
0. INAP, 1-7, 9 IN Q.H9A

==============================================================
VAR 900408 LIB/CONS SCALE: BUSH
Q.H9B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GEORGE BUSH ON THIS SCALE?
--------------------------------------------------------------
<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

==============================================================
VAR 900409 LIB/CONS SCL:DEM HSE CAN
Q.H9C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?
<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>
--------------------------------------------------------------
<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE; 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

==============================================================
VAR 900410 LIB/CONS SCL:REP HSE CAN
Q.H9D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE; 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

---

VAR 900411   LIB/CONS SCL:DEM SEN CAN

Q.H9E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #11, 13 OR 15)?

--

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE; OR NO SENATE RACE IN STATE; 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

---

VAR 900412   LIB/CONS SCL:REP SEN CAN

Q.H9F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #12, 14 OR 16)?

--

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE; OR NO SENATE RACE IN STATE; 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA
VAR 900413       LIB/CONS SCALE:DEM PARTY

Q.H9G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

VAR 900414       LIB/CONS SCALE:REP PARTY

Q.H9H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

VAR 900415       LIB/CONS SCL:FED GVRNMNT

Q.H9I. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT?
--------------------------------------------------------------

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA
VAR 900416       R FINANC BTR/WRSE YR AGO

Q.J1. WE ARE INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING ALONG FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE) ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?

1. BETTER OFF
3. SAME (VOL)...(3 IN Q.J1A)
5. WORSE OFF
8. DK...(0 IN Q.J1A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.J1A)

VAR 900417       HOW MCH BTR/WRS R YR AGO

Q.J1A. IS THAT MUCH BETTER OFF OR SOMEWHAT BETTER OFF?
Q.J1B. IS THAT MUCH WORSE OFF OR SOMEWHAT WORSE OFF?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. SAME...(3 IN Q.J1)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.J1

VAR 900418       FEDL POLCY MADE BTR/WRS?

Q.J2. OVER THE PAST YEAR HAVE THE ECONOMIC POLICIES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT MADE YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE) BETTER OFF, WORSE OFF, OR HAVEN'T THEY MADE MUCH OF A DIFFERENCE EITHER WAY?

1. BETTER OFF
3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE...(3 IN Q.J2A)
5. WORSE OFF
8. DK...(0 IN Q.J2A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.J2A)

VAR 900419       HW MCH BTR/WRS-FED POLCY

Q.J2A. IS THAT MUCH BETTER OFF OR SOMEWHAT BETTER OFF?
Q.J2B. IS THAT MUCH WORSE OFF OR SOMEWHAT WORSE OFF?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE...(3 IN Q.J2)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.J2

==================================
VAR 900420       R YR FROM NOW-FINANCIAL

Q.J3. NOW LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THAT A YEAR FROM NOW
YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE) WILL BE BETTER OFF
FINANCIALLY, WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
3. SAME...(3 IN Q.J3A-Q.J3B)
5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW
8. DK...(0 IN Q.J3A-Q.J3B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.J3A-Q.J3B)

==================================
VAR 900421       HOW MCH BTR/WRS R NXT YR

Q.J3A. IS THAT MUCH BETTER OFF OR SOMEWHAT BETTER OFF?
J3B. IS THAT MUCH WORSE OFF OR SOMEWHAT WORSE OFF?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. SAME...(3 IN Q.J3)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.J3

==================================
VAR 900422       NATL ECONY-PAST YR

Q.J4. HOW ABOUT THE ECONOMY IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE.
WOULD YOU SAY THAT OVER THE PAST YEAR THE NATION'S ECONOMY

HAS GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, OR GOTTEN WORSE?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME...(3 IN Q.J4A-Q.J4B)

5. GOTTEN WORSE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.J4A-Q.J4B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.J4A-Q.J4B)
VAR 900423       ECON MCH BTR/WRS-PAST YR

Q.J4A.  WOULD YOU SAY MUCH BETTER OR SOMEWHAT BETTER?
Q.J4B.  WOULD YOU SAY MUCH WORSE OR SOMEWHAT WORSE?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME...(3 IN Q.J4)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.J4

VAR 900424       NATL ECONY-NEXT 12 MOS

Q.J5.  WHAT ABOUT THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?  DO YOU EXPECT THE ECONOMY TO GET BETTER, GET WORSE OR STAY ABOUT THE SAME?

1. GET BETTER
3. STAY THE SAME
5. GET WORSE
8. DEPENDS; DK
9. NA

VAR 900425       CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.J6.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.K3-Q.K5A)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.J7A-Q.K2A)

VAR 900426       EQ OPPOR NEED IN SOCIETY

-- QS. J7 AND K1-K2A ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --
Q.J7.  (RB, P.8)  I AM GOING TO READ SEVERAL STATEMENTS. AFTER EACH ONE, I WOULD LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE STRONGLY WITH THE STATEMENT, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE STRONGLY. YOU CAN JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE FROM THE BOOKLET.)  (VERIFY BY READING CHOICE BACK TO R.)  THE FIRST STATEMENT IS:
Q.J7A.  OUR SOCIETY SHOULD DO WHATEVER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE SURE THAT EVERYONE HAS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY TO SUCCEED.
1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6

==============================================
VAR 900427 PUSH EQUAL RTS TOO FAR

Q.J7B. WE HAVE GONE TOO FAR IN PUSHING EQUAL RIGHTS IN THIS COUNTRY.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================================
VAR 900428 CNTRY NOT GVE EQ CHANCE

Q.J7C. ONE OF THE BIG PROBLEMS IN THIS COUNTRY IS THAT WE DON'T GIVE EVERYONE AN EQUAL CHANCE.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================================
VAR 900429 CNTRY SHLD WORRY LESS EQ

Q.J7D. THIS COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE WORRIED LESS ABOUT HOW EQUAL PEOPLE ARE.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)
VAR 900430   UNEQUAL CHANCE NOT PRBLM

Q.J7E. IT IS NOT REALLY THAT BIG A PROBLEM IF SOME PEOPLE HAVE MORE OF A CHANCE IN LIFE THAN OTHERS.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

VAR 900431   FEWER PRBLS IF MORE EQTY

Q.J7F. IF PEOPLE WERE TREATED MORE EQUALLY IN THIS COUNTRY WE WOULD HAVE MANY FEWER PROBLEMS.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

VAR 900432   LMTS ON FRGN IMPT: FORM A

Q.K1. (RB, P.9) SOME PEOPLE FAVOR INCREASING LIMITS ON FOREIGN IMPORTS A LOT IN ORDER TO PROTECT AMERICAN JOBS. SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF THE SCALE, AT POINT NUMBER 1. OTHERS FAVOR DECREASING THE LIMITS A LOT IN ORDER TO LOWER CONSUMER PRICES AND HELP AMERICAN EXPORTS. SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE, AT POINT NUMBER 7. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS IN BETWEEN AT POINTS 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6.

Q.K1A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. INCREASE LIMITS A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. DECREASE LIMITS A LOT
VAR 900433  SANCTION S AFRICA:FORM A

Q.K2.  (RB, P.10)  SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AGAINST SOUTH AFRICA SHOULD BE DECREASED A LOT IN LIGHT OF CHANGES IN THE TREATMENT OF BLACKS THAT HAVE TAKEN PLACE THERE RECENTLY.  (SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF THE SCALE, AT POINT NUMBER 1.)  OTHER PEOPLE FEEL THAT SANCTIONS SHOULD BE INCREASED A LOT IN ORDER TO PRESSURE THE GOVERNMENT TO MAKE FURTHER CHANGES.  (SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END AT POINT NUMBER 7.  AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN AT POINTS 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6.)

Q.K2A.  WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1.  DECREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.  
6.  
7.  INCREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
8.  DK
9.  NA
0.  HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

VAR 900434  LMTS ON FRGN IMPT:FORM B

-- QS.  K3-K5A ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --

Q.K3.  SOME PEOPLE FAVOR INCREASING LIMITS ON FOREIGN IMPORTS A LOT IN ORDER TO PROTECT AMERICAN JOBS.  OTHERS FAVOR DECREASING THE LIMITS A LOT IN ORDER TO LOWER CONSUMER PRICES AND HELP AMERICAN EXPORTS.  DO YOU FAVOR INCREASING THE LIMITS ON FOREIGN IMPORTS, DECREASING THESE LIMITS, SHOULD THESE LIMITS REMAIN THE SAME AS THEY ARE NOW, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1.  INCREASE LIMITS
2.  SAME
3.  DECREASE LIMITS
6.  HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.K3A-Q.K3C)
8.  DK...(8 IN Q.K3A-Q.K3C)
9.  NA...(9 IN Q.K3A-Q.K3C)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.J6

===========================================
VAR 900435 INCR/DECR FRGN IMPORTS

Q.K3A. DO YOU FAVOR INCREASING LIMITS ON IMPORTS A LOT OR A LITTLE?
Q.K3B. DO YOU LEAN TOWARD INCREASING LIMITS ON IMPORTS, DECREASING LIMITS, OR DO YOU OPPOSE ANY CHANGE IN CURRENT LIMITS?
Q.K3C. DO YOU FAVOR DECREASING LIMITS ON IMPORTS A LOT OR A LITTLE?

1. INCREASE LIMITS A LOT
2. INCREASE LIMITS A LITTLE
3. SAME, LEANING TOWARD INCREASING LIMITS
4. SAME, OPPOSE ANY CHANGE
5. SAME, LEANING TOWARD DECREASING LIMITS
6. DECREASE LIMITS A LITTLE
7. DECREASE LIMITS A LOT
8. DK (8 IN Q.K3); DK ON Q.K3A-Q.K3C
9. NA (9 IN Q.K3); NA TO Q.K3A-Q.K3C
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.J6 (FORM B ONLY); 6 IN Q.K3

===========================================
VAR 900436 SANCTION S AFRICA: FORM B

Q.K4. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AGAINST SOUTH AFRICA SHOULD BE DECREASED IN LIGHT OF CHANGES IN THE TREATMENT OF BLACKS THAT HAVE TAKEN PLACE THERE RECENTLY.

OTHER PEOPLE FEEL THAT SANCTIONS SHOULD BE INCREASED IN ORDER TO PRESSURE THE GOVERNMENT TO MAKE FURTHER CHANGES.

AND STILL OTHERS FEEL THAT THE U.S. SHOULD CONTINUE TO IMPOSE ABOUT THE SAME SANCTIONS IT IMPOSES NOW. WHAT ABOUT YOU? DO YOU FEEL THAT SANCTIONS AGAINST SOUTH AFRICA SHOULD BE DECREASED, SHOULD BE INCREASED, SHOULD BE KEPT ABOUT THE SAME, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. DECREASED
2. SAME
3. INCREASED
6. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.K4A-Q.K4C)
8. DK...(8 IN Q.K4A-Q.K4C)
9. NA...(9 IN Q.K4A-Q.K4C)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.J6 (FORM B ONLY)

===========================================
VAR 900437 INCR/DECR SANCTN S AFRCA
Q.K4A. SHOULD SANCTIONS BE DECREASED A LOT OR A LITTLE?
Q.K4B. WOULD YOU LEAN TOWARD DECREASING SANCTIONS, INCREASING SANCTIONS, OR DO YOU OPPOSE ANY CHANGE IN SANCTIONS?
Q.K4C. SHOULD SANCTIONS BE INCREASED A LOT OR A LITTLE?

1. DECREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
2. DECREASE SANCTIONS A LITTLE
3. SAME, LEANING TOWARD DECREASING SANCTIONS
4. SAME, OPPOSE ANY CHANGE
5. SAME, LEANING TOWARD INCREASING SANCTIONS
6. INCREASE SANCTIONS A LITTLE
7. INCREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
8. DK (8 IN Q.K4); DK TO Q.K4A-Q.K4C
9. NA (9 IN Q.K4); NA TO Q.K4A-Q.K4C
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.J6 (FORM B ONLY); 6 IN Q.K4

-----------------------------
VAR 900438       EQ ROLE BTWN MEN & WOMEN

Q.K5. (RB, P.11) RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF TALK ABOUT WOMEN'S RIGHTS. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE WITH MEN IN RUNNING BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, AND GOVERNMENT. SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF A SCALE, AT POINT 1. OTHERS FEEL THAT A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME. SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END, AT POINT 7. AND, OF COURSE, SOME OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN AT POINTS 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6.
Q.K5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; INAP, 1 IN Q.J6 (FORM B ONLY)

-----------------------------
VAR 900439       DEFENSE SPND SCALE: R

Q.L1. (RB, P.12) SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE THAT WE SHOULD SPEND MUCH LESS MONEY FOR DEFENSE. (SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF THE SCALE, AT POINT NUMBER 1.) OTHERS FEEL THAT DEFENSE SPENDING SHOULD BE GREATLY INCREASED. (SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END, AT POINT 7. AND, OF COURSE, SOME OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN
AT POINTS 2, 3, 4, 5 OR 6.
Q.L1A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)

==============================
VAR 900440 DEFENSE SPND SCALE: BUSH

Q.L1B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GEORGE BUSH ON THIS SCALE?

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

==============================
VAR 900441 DEFNS SCALE:DEM HSE CAND

Q.L1C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?
<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

==============================
VAR 900442 DEFNS SCALE:REP HSE CAND

Q.L1D. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

=====================================================================
VAR 900446     GOVT/SELF SEE TO STD LIV

Q.L2. (RB, P.13) SOME PEOPLE FEEL THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON THEIR OWN.

Q.L2A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN
8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====================================================================
VAR 900447     AID BLACKS SCALE: R

Q.L3. (RB, P.14) SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC POSITION OF BLACKS. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT MAKE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT TO HELP BLACKS BECAUSE THEY SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES.

Q.L3A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)

=================================
VAR 900448       AID BLACKS SCALE: BUSH

Q.L3B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GEORGE BUSH ON THIS SCALE?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L3A

=================================
VAR 900449       AID BLACKS SL:DEM PARTY

Q.L3C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L3A

=================================
VAR 900450       AID BLACKS SL:REP PARTY

Q.L3D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L3A

=================================
VAR 900451       AID BLACKS SL:FED GOVT
Q.L3E. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE WHAT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING AT THE PRESENT TIME?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L3A

-----------------------------

VAR 900452 GOVT SVCES SCALE: R

Q.L4. (RB, P.15) SOME PEOPLE THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE FEWER SERVICES, EVEN IN AREAS SUCH AS HEALTH AND EDUCATION IN ORDER TO REDUCE SPENDING. OTHER PEOPLE FEEL IT IS IMPORTANT FOR THE GOVERNMENT TO PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES EVEN IF IT MEANS AN INCREASE IN SPENDING. Q.L4A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
   REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
   INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)

-----------------------------

VAR 900453 GOVT SVCES SCALE: BUSH

Q.L4B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GEORGE BUSH ON THIS SCALE?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
   REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
   INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

==============================
VAR 900454 GOV SVCES SL:DEM HSE CAN

Q.L4C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?
<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
   REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
   INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 24, 52, 62 IN 101; 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

==============================
VAR 900455 GOV SVCES SL:REP HSE CAN

Q.L4D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
   REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
   INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 14, 51, 61 IN 101; 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

==============================
VAR 900456 GOV SVCES SL:DEM PARTY

Q.L4E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
   REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
   INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

============================================
VAR 900457    GOV SVCES SL:REP PARTY

Q.L4F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) . . . THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
   REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
   INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

============================================
VAR 900458    GOV SVCES SL:FED GOVT

Q.L4G. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE WHAT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS
---------------------------------------------------------------
DOING AT THE PRESENT TIME?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
   REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
   INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

============================================
VAR 900459    LAW PRTCT WOMEN JOB DISC

Q.L5. DO YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE LAWS TO PROTECT WOMEN AGAINST
JOB DISCRIMINATION?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. FAVOR
3.  DEPENDS (VOL)...(3 IN Q.L5A/Q.L5B)
5.  OPPOSE
8.  DK...(0 IN Q.L5A/Q.L5B)
9.  NA...(0 IN Q.L5A/Q.L5B)

==============================
VAR 900460        STRNG FAV PROTCT WOMEN

Q.L5A.  DO YOU FAVOR SUCH LAWS STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
Q.L5B.  DO YOU OPPOSE SUCH LAWS STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1.  FAVOR STRONGLY
2.  FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
3.  DEPENDS (3 IN Q.L5)
4.  OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5.  OPPOSE STRONGLY
8.  DK
9.  NA
0.  INAP, 8-9 IN Q.L5

==============================
VAR 900461        DO WOMEN FACE JOB DISCR?

Q.L6.  SOME PEOPLE THINK WOMEN FACE JOB DISCRIMINATION. DO
YOU THINK WOMEN FACE A LOT OF DISCRIMINATION ON THE JOB,
SOME OR NO DISCRIMINATION AT ALL?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1.  A LOT
3.  SOME
5.  NONE AT ALL
8.  DK
9.  NA

==============================
VAR 900462        CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.L7.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: FORM A OR B

--------------------------------------------------------------
1.  FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)
2.  FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.L8-Q.L9B,
 Q.M1-Q.M2A)

==============================
VAR 900463        PREFERNTIAL HIRE BLACKS

-- QS. L8-L9B AND M1-M2A ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --
Q.L8.  SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT BECAUSE OF PAST DISCRIMINATION
BLACKS SHOULD BE GIVEN PREFERENCE IN HIRING AND PROMOTION.
OTHERS SAY THAT SUCH PREFERENCE IN HIRING AND PROMOTION OF
BLACKS IS WRONG BECAUSE IT GIVES BLACKS ADVANTAGES THEY
HAVEN'T EARNED. WHAT ABOUT YOUR OPINION--ARE YOU FOR OR
AGAINST PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION OF BLACKS?

--------------------------------------------------------------
Q.L8A. DO YOU FAVOR PREFERENCE IN HIRING AND PROMOTION STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
Q.L8B. DO YOU OPPOSE SUCH PREFERENCE IN HIRING AND PROMOTION STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7

Q.L9. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT BECAUSE OF PAST DISCRIMINATION IT IS SOMETIMES NECESSARY FOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO RESERVE OPENINGS FOR BLACK STUDENTS. OTHERS OPPOSE QUOTAS BECAUSE THEY SAY QUOTAS GIVE BLACKS ADVANTAGES THEY HAVEN'T EARNED. WHAT ABOUT YOUR OPINION--ARE YOU FOR OR AGAINST QUOTAS TO ADMIT BLACK STUDENTS?

1. FOR
5. AGAINST
8. DK; REFUSED...(0 IN Q.L9A/Q.L9B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L9A/Q.L9B)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY)

Q.L9A. DO YOU FAVOR QUOTAS STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
Q.L9B. DO YOU OPPOSE QUOTAS STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY)
Q.M1. (RB, P.16) WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING VIEWS COMES CLOSEST TO YOUR OPINION ON THE ISSUE OF SCHOOL PRAYER? JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE.

1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN, AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
7. OTHER, SPECIFY:
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M1A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M1A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================================================================
VAR 900468     STRNG OPN ON SCHL PRAYER

Q.M1A. DO YOU FAVOR THAT CHOICE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

1. STRONGLY
5. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY); 8-9 IN Q.M1

==============================================================================
VAR 900469     R OPIN SCHL INTEGRATION?

Q.M2. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS. OTHERS CLAIM THAT THIS IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS. HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.M2A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M2A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M2A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY)

==============================================================================
VAR 900470     INTEG SCHL GOV BUSINESS?

Q.M2A. DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD...

1. ...SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS?
5. ...STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS?
7. OTHER; DEPENDS
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.M2

==============================
VAR 900471       BURN FLAG BE IL/LEGAL?

Q.M3. SHOULD BURNING OR DESTROYING THE AMERICAN FLAG AS A FORM OF POLITICAL PROTEST BE LEGAL OR SHOULD IT BE AGAINST THE LAW?

1. BE LEGAL...(0 IN Q.M3A)
5. AGAINST THE LAW
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M3A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M3A)

==============================
VAR 900472       CNST AMEND BRN FLAG ILLG

Q.M3A. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE A CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT MAKING IT ILLEGAL TO DESTROY THE FLAG FOR POLITICAL REASONS?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 8-9 IN Q.M3

==============================
VAR 900473       R KNOW PRBLMS SVNG&LOAN

Q.M4. HAVE YOU HEARD OR READ ANYTHING ABOUT THE PROBLEMS IN THE SAVINGS AND LOAN BUSINESS?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.M4A-Q.M4C)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M4A-Q.M4C)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M4A-Q.M4C)

==============================
VAR 900474       WHO IS MORE TO BLAME-S&L

Q.M4A. WHO DO YOU THINK IS MORE TO BLAME FOR THE PROBLEMS OF THE SAVINGS AND LOANS BUSINESS--FORMER PRESIDENT REAGAN, PRESIDENT BUSH, THE CONGRESS, OR THE OWNERS AND MANAGERS OF
THE SAVINGS AND LOANS?

1.  REAGAN... (0 IN Q.M4B)
2.  BUSH... (0 IN Q.M4B)
3.  CONGRESS... (0 IN Q.M4B)
4.  OWNERS & MANAGERS
5.  ALL OF THEM
6.  NONE OF THEM... (0 IN Q.M4B)
8.  DK... (0 IN Q.M4B)
9.  NA... (0 IN Q.M4B)
0.  INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.M4

=================================
VAR 900475  BLM WHOM-IF NOT OWNR/MGR
Q.M4B.  LEAVING ASIDE THE OWNERS AND MANAGERS OF THE SAVINGS
---------------------------------------------------------------
AND LOANS, WHO DO YOU THINK IS MORE TO BLAME--PRESIDENT
REAGAN, PRESIDENT BUSH OR THE CONGRESS?

1.  PRESIDENT REAGAN
2.  PRESIDENT BUSH
3.  BOTH (VOL.)
4.  CONGRESS
5.  NEITHER (VOL.)
8.  DK
9.  NA
0.  INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.M4; 1-3, 6, 8-9 IN Q.M4A

=================================
VAR 900476  BLAME MORE DEM/REP PARTY
Q.M4C.  WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE TO BLAME FOR THE
SAVINGS AND LOAN PROBLEMS, THE DEMOCRATIC, OR THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY?

1.  DEMOCRATS
2.  REPUBLICANS
3.  BOTH (VOL.)
4.  NEITHER (VOL.)
8.  DK
9.  NA
0.  INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.M4

=================================
VAR 900477  DEATH PENALTY FOR MURDER
Q.M5.  DO YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS
CONVICTED OF MURDER?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1.  FAVOR
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 IN Q.M5A-Q.M5B)
5. OPPOSE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M5A-Q.M5B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M5A-Q.M5B)

===============================================
VAR 900478       STRNG OPIN DEATH PENALTY
Q.M5A. DO YOU FAVOR THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED
OF MURDER STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M5B. DO YOU OPPOSE THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS
CONVICTED OF MURDER STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. NOT STRONGLY FAVOR
3. DEPENDS (3 IN Q.M5)
4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M5

===============================================
VAR 900479       R'S VIEW ON ABORTION
Q.M6. (RB, P.17) THERE HAS BEEN SOME DISCUSSION ABOUT
ABORTION DURING RECENT YEARS. WHICH ONE OF THE OPINIONS ON
THIS PAGE BEST AGREES WITH YOUR VIEW? YOU CAN JUST TELL ME
THE NUMBER OF THE OPINION YOU CHOOSE.
1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED
2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE,
INCEST, OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER
3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER
 THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE,
 BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN
 CLEARLY ESTABLISHED
4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN
ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA

===============================================
VAR 900480       LAW PARNTL CONSNT ABORTN
Q.M7. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE A LAW IN YOUR STATE THAT
WOULD REQUIRE PARENTAL CONSENT BEFORE A TEENAGER UNDER 18
CAN HAVE AN ABORTION?
1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M7A-Q.M7B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M7A-Q.M7B)

================================
VAR 900481       STRNG OPIN PARENT CONSEN

Q.M7A. DO YOU FAVOR THIS LAW STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
-----------------------------------------------

Q.M7B. DO YOU OPPOSE THIS LAW STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M7

================================
VAR 900482       LAW GOVT FUNDS PAY ABORT

Q.M8. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE A LAW IN YOUR STATE THAT
WOULD ALLOW THE USE OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR THE
COST OF ABORTIONS FOR WOMEN WHO CANNOT AFFORD THEM?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M8A-Q.M8B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M8A-Q.M8B)

================================
VAR 900483       STRNG OPIN GOV FNDS ABOR

Q.M8A. DO YOU FAVOR GOVERNMENT FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS
STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M8B. DO YOU OPPOSE GOVERNMENT FUNDING FOR ABORTION
STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
-----------------------------------------------

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M8

================================
VAR 900484       TAX INCR TO RED BUD DEFC

Q.M9. WOULD YOU SUPPORT OR OPPOSE AN INCREASE IN TAXES THAT
WOULD BE USED TO REDUCE THE FEDERAL BUDGET DEFICIT?

1. SUPPORT
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 IN Q.M9A-Q.M9B)
5. OPPOSE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M9A-Q.M9B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M9A-Q.M9B)

==============================================
VAR 900485       HW STRNG TAX INCR BUD DE

Q.M9A. DO YOU SUPPORT SUCH A TAX INCREASE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M9B. DO YOU OPPOSE SUCH A TAX INCREASE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

1. STRONGLY SUPPORT
2. NOT STRONGLY SUPPORT
3. DEPENDS (3 IN Q.M9)
4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M9

==============================================
VAR 900486       TAX INCR FOR ENVIRONMENT

Q.M10. WOULD YOU SUPPORT OR OPPOSE AN INCREASE IN TAXES THAT WOULD BE USED TO CLEAN UP THE NATION'S AIR AND WATER?

1. SUPPORT
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 IN Q.M10A-Q.M10B)
5. OPPOSE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M10A-Q.M10B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M10A-Q.M10B)

==============================================
VAR 900487       HW STRNG TAX INCR ENVIRO

Q.M10A. DO YOU SUPPORT SUCH AN INCREASE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?
Q.M10B. DO YOU OPPOSE SUCH AN INCREASE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

1. STRONGLY SUPPORT
2. NOT STRONGLY SUPPORT
3. DEPENDS (3 IN Q.M10)
4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M10
Q.M11. DO YOU THINK GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE CHILD CARE
ASSISTANCE TO LOW AND MIDDLE INCOME WORKING PARENTS, OR
ISN'T IT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
5. NOT GOVERNMENT BUSINESS
8. DK
9. NA

Q.M12. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE A LAW REQUIRING THAT ALL
YOUNG ADULTS SERVE THEIR COUNTRY BY SPENDING SOME TIME IN
THE MILITARY, THE PEACE CORPS, OR IN SOME OTHER KIND OF
NATIONAL SERVICE?

1. FAVOR
3. DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
5. OPPOSE
8. DK
9. NA

Q.M13. IF THE UNITED STATES SAVES A LOT OF MONEY ON DEFENSE
SPENDING IN THE NEXT FEW YEARS, WHAT SHOULD MOST OF THAT
MONEY BE USED FOR--TO REDUCE THE FEDERAL BUDGET DEFICIT, TO
CUT TAXES, OR TO INCREASE SPENDING ON DOMESTIC PROGRAMS?

1. REDUCE DEFICIT
2. CUT TAXES
3. INCREASE SPENDING
8. DK
9. NA

Q.M14. SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT FORCE ALL COMPANIES TO COMPLY
WITH STRICT POLLUTION STANDARDS EVEN IF IT MIGHT PUT SOME OF
THEM OUT OF BUSINESS?

1. YES, IT SHOULD
3. DEPENDS (VOL.)
5. NO, IT SHOULDN'T
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900492 JAPAN COMPANIES COMPETE

Q.M15. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS COMES CLOSER TO YOUR OPINION—ONE, JAPANESE COMPANIES ARE COMPETING UNFAIRLY WITH AMERICAN COMPANIES; OR TWO, THE UNITED STATES IS BLAMING JAPAN FOR ITS OWN ECONOMIC PROBLEMS.

1. COMPETING UNFAIRLY
2. U.S. BLAMING JAPAN FOR OWN PROBLEMS
3. BOTH/DEPENDS (VOL.)
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900493 WHICH PTY KEEP US OUT WAR

Q.N1. LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING OUT OF WAR WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE REPUBLICANS, BY THE DEMOCRATS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

1. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
3. SAME BY BOTH
5. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900494 US POSITION IN WORLD

Q.N2. DURING THE PAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE UNITED STATES' POSITION IN THE WORLD HAS GROWN WEAKER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, OR HAS IT GROWN STRONGER?

1. WEAKER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. STRONGER
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900495 CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.N3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.N4-Q.N7)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.P1A-Q.P1D)

-- QS. N4-N7 ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --

Q.N4. HOW IMPORTANT IS IT FOR THE U.S. TO HAVE A STRONG MILITARY FORCE IN ORDER TO BE EFFECTIVE IN DEALING WITH OUR ENEMIES? IS IT EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, OR NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT?

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.N3

Q.N5. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO A CONVENTIONAL WAR AT THIS TIME, ONE IN WHICH NUCLEAR WEAPONS ARE NOT USED? ARE YOU VERY WORRIED, SOMEWHAT WORRIED, OR NOT WORRIED AT ALL?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.N3 (FORM B ONLY)

Q.N6. DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THIS STATEMENT: THIS COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED HOME AND DID NOT CONCERN OURSELVES WITH PROBLEMS IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD.

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.N3 (FORM B ONLY)
VAR 900499       WORRIED NUCLEAR WAR?

Q.N7. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO A NUCLEAR WAR AT THIS TIME? ARE YOU VERY WORRIED, SOMEWHAT WORRIED, OR NOT WORRIED AT ALL?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.N3 (FORM B ONLY)

VAR 900500       NEW LIFESTYLE BRKDWNS CTY

-- Q.S.P1A-P1D ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --

Q.P1. (RB, P.18) NOW I AM GOING TO READ SEVERAL STATEMENTS. AFTER EACH ONE, I WOULD LIKE YOU TELL ME WHETHER

YOU AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE STRONGLY WITH THIS STATEMENT. YOU CAN JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE FROM THE BOOKLET. THE FIRST STATEMENT IS...

Q.P1A. THE NEWER LIFESTYLES ARE CONTRIBUTING TO THE BREAKDOWN OF OUR SOCIETY.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.N3

VAR 900501       WORLD ALWAYS CHANGING

Q.P1B. THE WORLD IS ALWAYS CHANGING AND WE SHOULD ADJUST OUR VIEW OF MORAL BEHAVIOR TO THOSE CHANGES.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.N3 (FORM A ONLY)

==================================
VAR 900502 TRADITIONAL FAMILY TIES

Q.P1C. THIS COUNTRY WOULD HAVE MANY FEWER PROBLEMS IF THERE
WERE MORE EMPHASIS ON TRADITIONAL FAMILY TIES.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.N3 (FORM A ONLY)

==================================
VAR 900503 TOLERANT OTH MORAL STNDR

Q.P1D. WE SHOULD BE MORE TOLERANT OF PEOPLE WHO CHOOSE TO
LIVE ACCORDING TO THEIR OWN MORAL STANDARDS, EVEN IF THEY
ARE VERY DIFFERENT FROM OUR OWN.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.N3 (FORM A ONLY)

==================================
VAR 900504 TRUST GOVT IN WASHINGTON

Q.P2. PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN
WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR
REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR, BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN
GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE IDEAS. FOR
EXAMPLE:
HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT--JUST ABOUT
ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
3. MOST OF THE TIME
5. SOME OF THE TIME
7. R VOL: NONE OF THE TIME
8. DK
9. NA
VAR 900505  PEOPLE IN GVRNMNT WSTE $

Q.P3. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT OF THE MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

1. NOT VERY MUCH
3. SOME
5. A LOT
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900506  GVRNMNT FOR ALL PEOPLE

Q.P4. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

1. FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL
5. FEW BIG INTERESTS
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900507  PEOPLE IN GOVT CROOKED

Q.P5. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE, OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED?

1. HARDLY ANY
3. NOT MANY
5. QUITE A FEW
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900508  PUB OFCL CARE WHT R THNK

Q.P6. (RB, P.18) LOOKING AT PAGE 18 (FOR YOUR CHOICE OF ANSWERS) PLEASE TELL ME HOW MUCH YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THESE STATEMENTS. YOU CAN JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE. THE FIRST IS:

Q.P6A. PUBLIC OFFICIALS DON'T CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE LIKE ME THINK.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900509       HAVE NO SAY GVRNMNT DOES

Q.P6B. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900510       POLITICS TOO COMPLICATED

Q.P6C. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S GOING ON.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 900511       RELIGION IMPRT PART LIFE

Q.Q1. DO YOU CONSIDER RELIGION TO BE AN IMPORTANT PART OF YOUR LIFE, OR NOT?

1. YES, IMPORTANT
5. NO, NOT IMPORTANT...(0 IN Q.Q2)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Q2)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Q2)

-----------------------------
VAR 900512       RELIGION PRVDES GUIDANCE

Q.Q2. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR RELIGION PROVIDES SOME GUIDANCE IN
YOUR DAY-TO-DAY LIVING, QUITE A BIT OF GUIDANCE, OR A GREAT DEAL OF GUIDANCE IN YOUR DAY-TO-DAY LIFE?

1. SOME
2. QUITE A BIT
3. A GREAT DEAL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.Q1

VAR 900513 HOW OFTEN R PRAY

Q.Q3. PEOPLE PRACTICE THEIR RELIGION IN DIFFERENT WAYS.
Q.Q3A. OUTSIDE OF ATTENDING RELIGIOUS SERVICES, DO YOU PRAY SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR LESS OR NEVER?

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY
3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900514 HOW OFTEN R READ BIBLE

Q.Q3B. OUTSIDE OF ATTENDING RELIGIOUS SERVICES, DO YOU READ THE BIBLE SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR LESS OR NEVER?

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY
3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER
8. DK
9. NA

VAR 900515 CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.Q4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.Q5)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.Q6-Q.R3D)

VAR 900516 R'S VIEW ABOUT BIBLE
-- Q.5 IS ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --
Q.Q5. (RB, P.19) HERE ARE FOUR STATEMENTS ABOUT THE BIBLE, AND I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHICH IS CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN VIEW. JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE.

1. THE BIBLE IS GOD'S WORD AND ALL IT SAYS IS TRUE
2. THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY MEN INSPIRED BY GOD, BUT IT CONTAINS SOME HUMAN ERRORS
3. THE BIBLE IS A GOOD BOOK BECAUSE IT WAS WRITTEN BY WISE MEN, BUT GOD HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH IT
4. THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY MEN WHO LIVED SO LONG AGO THAT IT IS WORTH VERY LITTLE TODAY
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.Q4

-- QS. Q6 AND R1-R3D ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --
Q.Q6. (RB, P.20) WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS COMES CLOSEST TO DESCRIBING YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT THE BIBLE?

1. ONE, THE BIBLE IS THE ACTUAL WORD OF GOD AND IS TO BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
2. TWO, THE BIBLE IS THE WORD OF GOD BUT NOT EVERYTHING IN IT SHOULD BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
3. THREE, THE BIBLE IS A BOOK WRITTEN BY MEN AND IS NOT THE WORD OF GOD.
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4

VAR 900517 R'S FEELINGS ABOUT BIBLE

VAR 900518 CIVIL RGHT PUSH TOO FAST

Q.R1. SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE HAVE BEEN TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY HAVEN'T PUSHED FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU THINK THAT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING AT ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

1. TOO FAST
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. TOO SLOWLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

VAR 900519 POSN BLCK PEOPLE IMPRVD?
Q.R2. IN THE PAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE HEARD A LOT ABOUT IMPROVING THE POSITION OF BLACK PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY. HOW MUCH REAL CHANGE DO YOU THINK THERE HAS BEEN IN THE POSITION OF BLACK PEOPLE IN THE PAST FEW YEARS; A LOT, SOME, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOME
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

Q.R3. (RB, P.21) IN PAST STUDIES WE HAVE ASKED PEOPLE WHY THEY THINK WHITE PEOPLE SEEM TO GET MORE OF THE GOOD THINGS IN LIFE IN AMERICA--SUCH AS BETTER JOBS AND MORE MONEY--THAN BLACK PEOPLE DO. THESE ARE SOME OF THE REASONS GIVEN BY BOTH BLACKS AND WHITES. PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH REASON AS TO WHY WHITE PEOPLE SEEM TO GET MORE OF THE GOOD THINGS IN LIFE. (YOU CAN JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE.) THE FIRST STATEMENT IS... PROBE AS NECESSARY: DO YOU AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE STRONGLY WITH THIS STATEMENT?)

Q.R3A. OVER THE PAST FEW YEARS, BLACKS HAVE GOTTEN LESS THAN THEY DESERVE.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

Q.R3B. IRISH, ITALIANS, JEWISH AND MANY OTHER MINORITIES OVERCAME PREJUDICE AND WORKED THEIR WAY UP. BLACKS SHOULD
DO THE SAME WITHOUT ANY SPECIAL FAVORS.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

========================================
VAR 900522       BLACKS SHLD TRY HARDER

Q.R3C. IT’S REALLY A MATTER OF SOME PEOPLE NOT TRYING HARD ENOUGH; IF BLACKS WOULD ONLY TRY HARDER THEY COULD BE JUST AS WELL OFF AS WHITES.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

========================================
VAR 900523       SLAVERY AND DISCRIMINATION

Q.R3D. GENERATIONS OF SLAVERY AND DISCRIMINATION HAVE CREATED CONDITIONS THAT MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR BLACKS TO WORK THEIR WAY OUT OF THE LOWER CLASS.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

========================================
VAR 900524       ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICE

Q.X1. LOTS OF THINGS COME UP THAT KEEP PEOPLE FROM ATTENDING RELIGIOUS SERVICES EVEN IF THEY WANT TO. THINKING ABOUT YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS, DO YOU EVER ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES, APART FROM OCCASIONAL WEDDINGS, BAPTISMS OR FUNERALS?
1. YES (0 IN Q.X1A)
5. NO
8. DK (0 IN Q.X1A)
9. NA (0 IN Q.X1A)

---

VAR 900525  PART OF A CHURCH/DNMNTN

Q.X1A. REGARDLESS OF WHETHER YOU NOW ATTEND ANY RELIGIOUS SERVICES DO YOU EVER THINK OF YOURSELF AS PART OF A PARTICULAR CHURCH OR DENOMINATION?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 8-9 IN Q.X1

---

VAR 900526  HOW OFTEN GO RELIG SRVC

Q.X2. DO YOU GO TO RELIGIOUS SERVICES EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK (0 IN Q.X2A)
3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH (0 IN Q.X2A)
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR (0 IN Q.X2A)
5. NEVER (0 IN Q.X2A)
8. DK (0 IN Q.X2A)
9. NA (0 IN Q.X2A)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1

---

VAR 900527  ONCE WK/> GO RELIG SRVC

Q.X2A. WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO TO RELIGIOUS SERVICES ONCE A WEEK OR MORE OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK?

1. MORE OFTEN
2. JUST ONCE A WEEK
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1; 2-5, 8-9 IN Q.X2

-- Q.X3 IS NOT CODED --
THE RESPONDENT RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE WAS DETERMINED BY A SERIES OF QUESTION CODED IN VARIABLES Q.X3A/Q.X3B-Q.X8. IN THE SIMPLEST CASE (CATHOLICS) ONLY ONE QUESTION WAS ASKED (Q.X3A OR Q.X3B). IN THE MOST COMPLEX CASES UP TO FOUR QUESTIONS WERE ASKED. FOR A COMPLETE LAYOUT OF THIS SERIES PLEASE SEE SECTION X OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE INFORMATION GATHERED IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B-Q.X8 WAS USED TO BUILD:

VARIABLE Q.X4Z R’S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE SUMMARY.

Q.X3A. DO YOU MOSTLY ATTEND A PLACE OF WORSHIP THAT IS PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, OR WHAT?

Q.X3B. DO YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, OR WHAT?

JEWISH, OR WHAT?

1. PROTESTANT...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
2. CATHOLIC...(0 IN Q.X4-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X7; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
3. JEWISH...(0 IN Q.X4-Q.X4X, Q.X5,Q.X7-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
4. ANY OTHER...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
5. R REFUSED TO ANSWER...(0 IN Q.X4-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X4Z; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
6. NA...(0 IN Q.X4-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X4Z; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A

-- Q.X3C IS NOT CODED --

<SEE Q.X3A/Q.X3B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

01. BAPTIST...(0 IN Q.X4C-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
02. EPISCOPALIAN/ANGLICAN/CHURCH OF ENGLAND...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
03. LUTHERAN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4B, Q.X4D-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
04. METHODIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4C, Q.X4E-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
05. "JUST PROTESTANT"...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
06. PRESBYTERIAN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4D, Q.X4F-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
07. REFORMED...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4E, Q.X4G-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
08. BRETHREN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4F, Q.X4H-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
09. EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>CHURCH (OR CHURCHES) OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4H, Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>DISCIPLES OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>CHURCH OF GOD...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4I, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>ASSEMBLY OF GOD...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>CONGREGATIONALIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>HOLINESS...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>PENTECOSTAL...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>FRIENDS, QUAKER...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>ORTHODOX, E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SPECIFY...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>NON-DENOMINATIONAL--PROTESTANT...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>MORMONS...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>JEHOWAH'S WITNESSES...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>LATTER DAY SAINTS...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>UNITARIAN/UNIVERSALIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>BUDDHIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>HINDU...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>MUSLIM/ISLAM...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>NATIVE AMERICAN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>OTHER, SPECIFY...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>DK...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VAR 900530 WHICH BAPTIST GROUP

Q.X4A. WITH WHICH BAPTIST GROUP IS YOUR CHURCH ASSOCIATED?
IS IT THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, THE AMERICAN BAPTIST
CHURCHES IN THE U.S.A., THE AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, AN
INDEPENDENT BAPTIST CHURCH OR SOME OTHER BAPTIST GROUP?

1. SOUTHERN...(0 IN Q.X4B,Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. AMERICAN BAPTIST U.S.A....(0 IN Q.X4B,Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
3. AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION...(0 IN Q.X4B,Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
4. INDEPENDENT BAPTIST
5. OTHER, SPECIFY...(0 IN Q.X4B)
8. DK; "JUST BAPTIST"...(0 IN Q.X4B, Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4B, Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 02-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=****

VAR 900531 LRGR BAPT GRP/ONLY LOCAL

Q.X4B. ARE YOU AFFILIATED WITH ANY LARGER BAPTIST GROUP OR IS THIS STRICTLY A LOCAL CHURCH?

CHURCH

<SEE Q.X4A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. LOCAL...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. AFFILIATED WITH LARGER GROUP: (SPECIFY)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 02-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4; 1-3, 7-9 IN Q.X4A

VAR 900532 WHICH LUTHERAN GROUP

Q.X4C. IS THIS CHURCH PART OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, THE MISSOURI SYNOD, OR SOME OTHER LUTHERAN GROUP?

1. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA (FORMERLY LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH)...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. MISSOURI SYNOD...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK; "JUST LUTHERAN"...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 01-02, 04-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

VAR 900533 WHICH METHODIST GROUP

Q.X4D. IS YOUR CHURCH PART OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL, OR SOME OTHER METHODIST GROUP?

1. UNITED METHODIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AME)...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK; "JUST METHODIST"...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;
01-03, 05-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

===============================================
VAR 900534   WHICH PRESBYTERIAN GROUP

Q.X4E. IS THIS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE USA OR SOME OTHER PRESBYTERIAN GROUP?

1. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (FORMERLY UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH)...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK; "JUST PRESBYTERIAN"...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 01-05, 07-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

===============================================
VAR 900535   WHICH REFORMED GROUP

Q.X4F. IS THIS THE CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH, THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, OR SOME OTHER REFORMED GROUP?

1. CHRISTIAN REFORMED...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

2. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK; "JUST REFORMED"...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 01-06, 08-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

===============================================
VAR 900536   WHICH BRETHREN GROUP

Q.X4G. IS THIS THE CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN, THE PLYMOUTH BRETHREN, OR WHAT?

1. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

2. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)

0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 01-07, 09-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

===============================================
VAR 900537   WHICH CHRISTIAN GROUP

Q.X4H. WHEN YOU SAY "CHRISTIAN" DOES THAT MEAN THE DENOMINATION CALLED THE "CHRISTIAN CHURCH (DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)", OR SOME OTHER CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION, OR DO YOU
MEAN TO SAY I AM JUST A CHRISTIAN"?

1. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. JUST CHRISTIAN...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER, CHRISTIAN (SPECIFY)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;
   01-09, 11-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

VAR 900538 WHICH CHRIST CHURCH

Q.X4I. IS THIS THE CHURCH OF CHRIST OR THE UNITED CHURCH OF
    CHRIST?

1. CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;
   01-11, 13-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

VAR 900539 WHICH CHURCH OF GOD

Q.X4J. IS THIS THE CHURCH OF GOD OF ANDERSON, INDIANA; THE
    CHURCH OF GOD OF CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE; THE CHURCH OF GOD IN
    CHRIST; OR SOME OTHER CHURCH OF GOD?

1. ANDERSON, IN....(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. CLEVELAND, TN....(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
3. IN CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;
   01-14, 16-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

VAR 900540 OTHER RELG GRP-BUILT

Q.X4X. TEXT POINTER FOR Q.X4Y.

WHENEVER R GAVE A RESPONSE TO THE Q.X SECTION THAT DIDN'T
MATCH ONE OF THE CATEGORIES OFFERED IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE,
HIS/HER RESPONSE WAS RECORDED IN THE APPROPRIATE "OTHER"
BOX, AND ENTERED BY CODERS AS A TEXT FIELD IN Q.X4Y. THE
CODES FOR VARIABLE Q.X4X DESCRIBE THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS
THAT LEAD TO Q.X4Y.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4A</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4B</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4C</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4D</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4E</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4F</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4G</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4H</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4I</th>
<th>Count in Q.X4J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>BAPTIST, OTHER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>BAPTIST, AFFILIATED WITH LARGER GROUP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>LUTHERAN, OTHER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>METHODIST, OTHER</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>PRESBYTERIAN, OTHER</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>REFORMED, OTHER</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>BRETHREN, OTHER</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>CHRISTIAN, OTHER</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>CHURCH OF CHRIST, OTHER</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CHURCH OF GOD, OTHER</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HOLINESS, ALL MENTIONS</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>PENTECOSTAL, ALL MENTIONS</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ORTHODOX, ALL MENTIONS</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>OTHER PROTESTANT, ALL MENTIONS</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 02, 05, 09, 11, 13-14, 16-17, 20-30, 98-99 IN Q.X4; 1-3, 8-9 IN Q.X4A; 1, 8-9 IN Q.X4B; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4C; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4D; 1, 8-9 IN Q.X4E; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4F; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4G; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4H; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4I; 1-3, 8-9 IN Q.X4J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VAR 900541**  NAME OF OTHR DENOM

Q.X4Y. NAME OF OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS) DENOMINATION

---

**ENTER VERBATIM THE TEXT WRITTEN AT CATEGORY 7 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4K OR AT CATEGORY 21 OR 31 IN Q.X4**

**THIS IS AN ALPHA VARIABLE AND IT HAS BEEN BLANKED OUT.**

---

**VAR 900542**  OTHR DENOM CHRISTIAN?

Q.X5. IS THAT GROUP CHRISTIAN?

---

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B-Q.X8)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B-Q.X8)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B-Q.X8)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 01-30, 98-99 IN Q.X4

--- Q.X6 IS NOT CODED ---
=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=*=٭
VAR 900546  SUMMARY: RELIG AFFILIAT

Q.X42. RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION SUMMARY

--------------------------------------------------------------

THIS VARIABLE WAS BUILT USING THE CLOSED-ENDED RESPONSES TO Q.X3A/Q.X3B-Q.X4J AND WHERE NECESSARY, USING ALSO THE VERBATIM RESPONSES AS DESCRIBED IN VARIABLES Q.X4X-Q.X4Y.

USE RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE MASTER CODE.

010.
.
997.
998. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
999. NA
000. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A

============================================================
VAR 900547  R'S GENDER(GIVEN BY INF)

R'S GENDER <FROM HOUSEHOLD LISTING> (GIVEN BY INFORMANT)

--------------------------------------------------------------

1. MALE
2. FEMALE
9. NA

============================================================
VAR 900548  R'S AGE (GIVEN BY INF)

R'S AGE <FROM HOUSEHOLD LISTING> (GIVEN BY INFORMANT)

--------------------------------------------------------------

CODE AGE IN YEARS

17.
.
94.
99. NA

============================================================
VAR 900549  R'S RACE

Q.Z2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:

--------------------------------------------------------------

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
9. NA

============================================================
VAR 900550       R'S DATE OF BIRTH-MONTH

Q.Y1A.  WHAT IS THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH?--MONTH
---------------------------------------------------------------

CODE MONTH

  01.  JANUARY
  02.  FEBRUARY
  03.  MARCH
  04.  APRIL
  05.  MAY
  06.  JUNE
  07.  JULY
  08.  AUGUST

  09.  SEPTEMBER
 10.  OCTOBER
 11.  NOVEMBER
 12.  DECEMBER
 98.  DK
 99.  NA; REFUSED

=================================================================

VAR 900551       R'S DATE OF BIRTH-YEAR

Q.Y1B.  WHAT IS THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH?--YEAR
---------------------------------------------------------------

CODE ACTUAL YEAR (1880-1973)

  1880.
      ,
 9998.  DK
 9999.  NA; REFUSED

=================================================================

VAR 900552       R'S RECODED AGE

Q.Y1X.  RECODED AGE
---------------------------------------------------------------

BUILT FROM DATE OF INTERVIEW, Q.Y1A AND Q.Y1B--NOT ENTERED
BY CODER. MONTH AND YEAR OF R'S BIRTH SUBTRACTED FROM MONTH
AND YEAR OF INTERVIEW. IF YEAR OF BIRTH WAS NA OR REFUSED
(9999 IN Q.Y1B), BUT AGE OF RESPONDENT WAS GIVEN BY
INFORMANT IN THE HOUSEHOLD LISTING, THEN AGE FROM HOUSEHOLD
LISTING WAS USED IN Q.Y1X.

CODE ACTUAL AGE

  17.
98.
99. 99 YEARS OR OLDER
00. NA; 9999 IN Q.Y1B

==============================================================================
VAR 900553     R'S MARITAL STATUS

Q.Y2. ARE YOU MARRIED NOW AND LIVING WITH YOUR (HUSBAND/WIFE) -- OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR HAVE YOU NEVER MARRIED?

------------------------------------------------------------------------
IF SPOUSE IN NURSING HOME, OR WORKS AND LIVES IN ANOTHER CITY, OR FAMILY IS IN PROCESS OF MOVING AND TEMPORARILY HOLDING 2 RESIDENCES, CODE 1 IS USED.

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
2. NEVER MARRIED
3. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
5. WIDOWED
7. PARTNERS NOT MARRIED (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA

==============================================================================
VAR 900554     EDUCATION: R

Q.Y3. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF COLLEGE YOU HAVE COMPLETED?

------------------------------------------------------------------------
CODE ACTUAL GRADE MARKED

DEPARTING FROM PAST PRACTICE 0-11 YEARS OF SCHOOLING AND 1 IN Q.Y3A (EQUIVALENCY TESTS PASSED) WERE NOT RECODED 12 IN Q.Y3

00. NONE, NO GRADES COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3B)
01.
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10.
11.
12. TWELVE YEARS COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3B)
13. THIRTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
14. FOURTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
15. FIFTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
16. SIXTEEN YEARS; FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
17. SEVENTEEN YEARS; GRADUATE STUDY...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
98. DK...(0 IN Q.Y3A-Q.Y3B)
99. NA...(0 IN Q.Y3A-Q.Y3B)

==================================================================
VAR 900555       HIGH SCHOOL: R

Q.Y3A. DID YOU GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASS A HIGH
SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?
==================================================================
  1. YES
  5. NO
  8. DK
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 13-17, 98-99 IN Q.Y3

==================================================================
VAR 900556       HIGHEST DEGREE: R

Q.Y3B. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST DEGREE THAT YOU HAVE EARNED?
==================================================================
  01. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
      BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,
      BSC, BSED, BSES, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS
      IN LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
  02. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
      MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
      STM, MMUS, MPS, MSLS
  03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
  04. LLB, JD
  05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
  06. JDC, STD, THD
  07. ASSOCIATE DEGREE, AA
  96. NO DEGREE EARNED
  98. DK
  99. NA
  00. INAP, 00-12, 98-99 IN Q.Y3

==================================================================
VAR 900557       SUMMARY: R'S EDUCATION

Q.Y3X. SUMMARY: R'S EDUCATION
==================================================================
*DEPARTING FROM PAST PRACTICE, R'S WHO REPORTED MORE THAN 12
YEARS OF SCHOOLING AND DK OR NA IN Q.Y3B WERE CODED 04
INSTEAD OF 99 IN Q.Y3X.

BUILT FROM Q.Y3, Q.Y3A AND Q.Y3B
01. 8 GRADES OR LESS (0-8 IN Q.Y3 AND 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y3A)
02. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE 12 YRS.
    WITHOUT DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY) (9-12 IN Q.Y3 AND
    5, 8-9 IN Q.Y3A)
03. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, OR EQUIVALENCY TEST (1 IN
    Q.Y3A)
04. *MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING, NO HIGHER DEGREE
    13-17 IN Q.Y3 AND 96, 98-99 IN Q.Y3B)
05. JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEVEL DEGREES (AA
    DEGREES) (07 IN Q.Y3B)
06. BA LEVEL DEGREES; 17+ YEARS, NO ADVANCED DEGREE (01
    IN Q.Y3B)
07. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB (02-06 IN Q.Y3B)
  98. DK (98 IN Q.Y3)
  99. NA (99 IN Q.Y3)

==============================
VAR 900558       CKPT: MARRIED/PARTNER

-- EDUCATION SEQUENCE FOR R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER --
Q.Y3C.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
--------------------------------------------------------------
1.  R IS MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER (BOX '1' OR '7'
    MARKED AT Q.Y2)
2.  ALL OTHERS...(96 IN Q.Y3D, 0 IN Q.Y3E-Q.Y3H)

==============================
VAR 900559       EDUCATION:SPOUSE/PARTNER

Q.Y3D.  WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF
        COLLEGE (YOUR HUSBAND/YOUR WIFE/YOUR PARTNER) HAS COMPLETED?
--------------------------------------------------------------
CODE ACTUAL GRADE MARKED

DEPARTING FROM PAST PRACTICE 0-11 YEARS OF SCHOOLING AND 1
IN Q.Y3E (EQUIVALENCY TESTS PASSED) WERE NOT RECODED 12 IN
Q.Y3D

00.  NONE, NO GRADES COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3F)
  01.
  02.
  03.
  04.
  05.
  06.
  07.
  08.
  09.
  10.
  11.
  12.  TWELVE YEARS COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3F)
  13.  THIRTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3E)
  14.  FOURTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3E)
  15.  FIFTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3E)
  16.  SIXTEEN YEARS; FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED...(0
17. SEVENTEEN YEARS; GRADUATE STUDY...(0 IN Q.Y3E)
96. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C
98. DK...(0 IN Q.Y3E-Q.Y3F)
99. NA...(0 IN Q.Y3E-Q.Y3F)

VAR 900560       HIGH SCHOOL:SPouse/PRTNR

Q.Y3E. DID (HE/SHE) GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASS A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

--------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C, 13-17, 98-99 IN Q.Y3D

VAR 900561       HGST DEGREE:SPouse/PRTNR

Q.Y3F. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST DEGREE THAT (HE/SHE) HAS EARNED?

--------------------------------------------------------------

01. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSES, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
02. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, Lim, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
04. LLB, JD
05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
06. JDC, STD, THD
07. ASSOCIATE DEGREE, AA
96. NO DEGREE EARNED
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C; 00-12, 98-99 IN Q.Y3D

VAR 900562       SUMMARY:EDUC SPSE/PRTNR

Q.Y3XX. SUMMARY: SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

*DEPARTING FROM PAST PRACTICE, RS WHO REPORTED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING AND DK OR NA IN Q.Y3B WERE CODED 04 INSTEAD OF 99 IN Q.Y3XX.

BUILT FROM Q.Y3D, Q.Y3E AND Q.Y3F

01. 8 GRADES OR LESS (0-8 IN Q.Y3D AND 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y3D)
02. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE 12 YRS.
WITHOUT DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY) (9-12 in Q.Y3D and 5, 8-9 in Q.Y3E)
03. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, OR EQUIVALENCY TEST (1 in Q.Y3E)
04. *MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING, NO HIGHER DEGREE
   13-17 in Q.Y3D and 96, 98-99 in Q.Y3F)
05. JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEVEL DEGREES (AA
   DEGREES) 07 in Q.Y3F)
06. BA LEVEL DEGREES; 17+ YEARS, NO ADVANCED DEGREE (01
   IN Q.Y3F)
07. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB (02-06 IN Q.Y3F)
98. DK (98 in Q.Y3D)
99. NA (99 in Q.Y3D)
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3C

==============================
VAR 900563   CKPT: R MALE AND MARRIED
Q.Y3G. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
--------------------------------------------------------------------
1. R IS MALE AND MARRIED (OR LIVING WITH PARTNER)
2. ALL OTHERS...(0 in Q.Y3H)
0. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3C

==============================
VAR 900564   F SPOUSE: EMPLOY STATUS
Q.Y3H. (RB, P.22) IS SHE <R'S WIFE/PARTNER> WORKING NOW,
   TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, OR UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, PERMANENTLY
   DISABLED, A HOMEMAKER, (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?
--------------------------------------------------------------------
01. WORKING NOW
02. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
04. UNEMPLOYED
05. RETIRED
06. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
07. HOMEMAKER
08. STUDENT
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 in Q.Y3C; 2 in Q.Y3G

==============================
VAR 900565   R'S EMPLOY STATUS
Q.Y4. (RB, P.22) WE'D LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU ARE WORKING NOW,
   TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, OR ARE YOU UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED,
   PERMANENTLY DISABLED, (A HOMEMAKER), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
--------------------------------------------------------------------
CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN

NOTE: Q.Y4 AND Q.Y22 NEED TO BE CODED WITH A 2-DIGIT CODE
THAT WILL ALLOW US TO CLASSIFY A RETIRED/PERMANENTLY
DISABLED/HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT WHO IS ALSO WORKING NOW, DIFFERENTIATED AS TO WHETHER THE EMPLOYMENT IS HALF-TIME OR MORE, OR LESS THAN HALF-TIME. TO DETERMINE THIS YOU WILL HAVE TO SCAN THE ENTIRE EMPLOYMENT SECTION FOR R (Q.Y4-Q.Y20A) TO DETERMINE IF R HAS INFORMATION IN MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY. IF SO, YOU WILL THEN NEED TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED AT THE CURRENT JOB (Q.Y6A) AND ASSIGN R TO THE COMBINATION CATEGORY E.G., WORKING NOW AND STUDENT) DEPENDING ON WHETHER THEY WORK 20 HRS+ OR LESS. THIS IS DONE FOR ALL RESPONDENTS. IF R IS WORKING NOW ONLY ASSIGN CODE 10 REGARDLESS OF NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN Q.Y6A.

10. WORKING NOW ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4E, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
15. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND RETIRED--CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A, Q.Y4C-Q.Y4E, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
17. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND HOMEMAKER, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
18. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND STUDENT, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4E, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
40. UNEMPLOYED...(0 IN Q.Y4B-Q.Y9B, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
50. RETIRED--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y4A, Q.Y4C-Q.Y9B, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
51. R VOLUNTEERS RETIRED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A, Q.Y4C-Q.Y4E, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4B, Q.Y4D-Q.Y9B, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4B, Q.Y4D-Q.Y4E, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
70. HOMEMAKER--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y9-Q.Y15A)
71. R VOLUNTEERS HOMEMAKER AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
75. R VOLUNTEERS HOMEMAKER AND STUDENT--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y5A-Q.Y15A)
80. STUDENT--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y5A-Q.Y15A)
81. R VOLUNTEERS STUDENT AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
99. NA--SEE SUPERVISOR BEFORE USING...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y20A)

=====================================================================
VAR 900566 SUMMARY:R WORK STATUS

Q.Y4X.  SUMMARY: R'S WORKING STATUS

BUILT FROM Q.Y4--NOT ENTERED BY CODERS

1. R WORKING NOW OR IS RETIRED/PERMANENTLY DISABLED/
   HOMEMAKER/STUDENT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK
   10, 15-18 IN Q.Y4)
2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (20 IN Q.Y4)
4. R UNEMPLOYED (40 IN Q.Y4)
5. R RETIRED AND NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK
   50, 51 IN Q.Y4)
6. R PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR
   MORE PER WEEK (60, 61 IN Q.Y4)
7. R HOMEMAKER NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK
   70-71, 75 IN Q.Y4)
8. R STUDENT NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (80,
   81 IN Q.Y4)
9. NA (99 IN Q.Y4)

==-----------------------------
VAR 900567       R UNEMPLOYED:EVER WORKED
Q.Y4A. (IF R IS UNEMPLOYED) HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR
   PAY?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
0. INAP, 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
   99 IN Q.Y4

==-----------------------------
VAR 900568       R RETIRED:YEAR RETIRED
Q.Y4B. (IF R IS RETIRED) WHEN DID YOU RETIRE?

CODE LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR

40.
   .
   .
90. NA
99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
   99 IN Q.Y4

==-----------------------------
VAR 900569       R DISABLED:EVER WORKED
Q.Y4C. (IF R IS DISABLED) HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR
   PAY?

-----------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
0. INAP, 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4

=================================
VAR 900570 R HMMKR/STDN:WORKING NOW
Q.Y4D. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

=================================
VAR 900571 HMMKR/STDN:WORKED LST 6 M
Q.Y4E. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT WORKING AT PRESENT) IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR PAY?

=================================
VAR 900572 R EMP:MAIN OCCUPATION
-- R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF --
Q.Y5. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DO YOU DO?)
Q.Y5A. WHAT ARE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.
.
997.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=================================
VAR 900573       R EMP:CLLPSD 80 OCC CODE
Q.Y5X(1).  COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE
=================================

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES
BUILT FROM Q.Y5A

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS (200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL (286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS (500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS (700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS (800-859)
13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS (860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=================================
VAR 900574       R EMP:INDUSTRY CODE
Q.Y5B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT?
=================================

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

001.
...
997.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=================================
VAR 900575       R EMP:SELF EMP Y/N
Q.Y6. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, ARE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

1. SOMEONE ELSE

2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y6A)

8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y6A)

9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y6A)

0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==============================================================================

VAR 900576       R EMP:FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y6A. ARE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y6

==============================================================================

VAR 900577       R EMP:AVRG HOURS/WEEK

Q.Y7. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

==============================================================================

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

01. 

. 

96. 

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==============================================================================

VAR 900578       R EMP:WANT TO WORK #HRS

Q.Y7A. IS THAT MORE HOURS THAN YOU WANT TO WORK, FEWER HOURS THAN YOU WANT TO WORK, OR GENERALLY ABOUT RIGHT?

==============================================================================

1. FEWER

3. ABOUT RIGHT

5. MORE

8. DK

9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==============================================
VAR 900579  R EMP: WORRY LOSING JOB

Q.Y8. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT LOSING YOUR JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. A LOT
3. SOMewhat
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==============================================
VAR 900580  CKPT: R WORK NW/LAI D OFF

Q.Y9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. R IS WORKING NOW
2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y9A-Q.Y9B)
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

==============================================
VAR 900581  R EMP: OUT OF WORK 6 M

Q.Y9A. WERE YOU OUT OF WORK OR LAID OFF AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST SIX MONTHS?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 2 IN Q.Y9

==============================================
VAR 900582  R EMP: CUT HOURS/PAY

Q.Y9B. DURING THE LAST SIX MONTHS, HAVE YOU HAD A REDUCTION IN YOUR WORK HOURS OR HAD TO TAKE A CUT IN PAY AT ANY TIME FOR REASONS OTHER THAN ILLNESS OR PERSONAL CHOICE?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 2 IN Q.Y9

==============================================
VAR 900583  R UNEMP: OCCUPATION
-- R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED --
Q.Y10. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR
JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)
Q.Y10A. WHAT WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?
---------------------------------------------------------------------
USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.
THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS
OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED
VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.
.
997.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

=====================================================================
VAR 900584       R UNEMP:CLLPSD 80 OCC CD
Q.Y10X(1). COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE
---------------------------------------------------------------------
1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES
BUILT FROM Q.Y10A

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
(200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL
(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS
(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
(800-859)
13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS
(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMY ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C
VAR 900585 R UNEMP: INDUSTRY CODE

Q.Y10B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT?
--------------------------------------------------------------

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS
INDUSTRY CODE.

001.
 .
  .
997. DK
998. NA
000. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
       5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

VAR 900586 R UNEMP: SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y11. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, WERE YOU
SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y11A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y11A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y11A)
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
       5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

VAR 900587 R UNEMP: FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y11A. WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT?
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
       5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y11

VAR 900588 R UNEMP: WORKED PAST 6 M

Q.Y12. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y12A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y12A)
9.  NA...(0 IN Q.Y12A)
0.  INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
   5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

==============================
VAR 900589       R UNEMP:AVRG HOURS/WEEK

Q.Y12A.  ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN
THE AVERAGE WEEK?
--------------------------------------------------------------
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

 01.
  .
  .
  96.
  97.  97 OR MORE HOURS
  98.  DK
  99.  NA
  00.  INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
       5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y12

==============================
VAR 900590       CKPT: UNEMPLOY/RET/DISAB

Q.Y13.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS
--------------------------------------------------------------
  1.  R IS UNEMPLOYED...(0 IN Q.Y14)
  2.  R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED
  0.  INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
      5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

==============================
VAR 900591       R UNEMP:ANY WRK/PAY NOW

Q.Y14.  ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?
--------------------------------------------------------------
  1.  YES...(0 IN Q.Y15-Q.Y15A)
  5.  NO
  9.  NA...(0 IN Q.Y15-Q.Y15A)
  0.  INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
      5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 1 IN Q.Y13

==============================
VAR 900592       R UNEMP:LOOKING FOR WORK

Q.Y15.  ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?
--------------------------------------------------------------
  1.  YES
  5.  NO
  8.  DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
   5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 1, 9 IN Q.Y14

==============================================
VAR 900593       R UNEMP:WORRIED FNDNG JB

Q.Y15A. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;
   5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 1, 9 IN Q.Y14

==============================================
VAR 900594       R HM/ST:OCCUPATION

-- R HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT --
Q.Y16. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)
Q.Y16A. WHAT WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?
---------------------------------------------------------------
USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.
.
997.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;
   1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

==============================================
VAR 900595       R HM/ST:CLLPSD 80 OCC CD

Q.Y16X(1). COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE
---------------------------------------------------------------
1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

BUILT FROM Q.Y16A

   01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS (200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL (286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS (500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS (700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS (800-859)
13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS (860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=================================
VAR 900596 R HM/ST:INDUSTRY

Q.Y17. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT?

--------------------------------------------------------------

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE.

001.
.
.
997.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=================================
VAR 900597 R HM/ST:SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y18. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, WERE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

--------------------------------------------------------------

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y18A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y18A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y18A)
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E
VAR 900598       R HM/ST:FED/STAT/LCL
Q.Y18A. WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?
---------------------------------------------------------------
  1. YES
  5. NO
  8. DK
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;
       1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y18

VAR 900599       R HM/ST:AVRG HOURS/WEEK
Q.Y19. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?
-------
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK
   01.
   .
   .
   96.
   97. 97 OR MORE HOURS
   98. DK
   99. NA
   00. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;
       1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

VAR 900600       R HM/ST:LOOKING FOR WORK
Q.Y20. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?
-------------------------------------------------------------
  1. YES
  5. NO
  8. DK
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;
       1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

VAR 900601       R HM/ST:WORRIED FINDING JB
Q.Y20A. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?
-----------------------------------------------
  1. A LOT
  3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;
  1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

-----------------------------
VAR 900602       REC:R 80 CENSUS OCCUPAT

-- R'S OCCUPATIONAL DATA -- STACKED --
Q.RC1. WHAT IS/WAS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? WHAT SORT OF WORK
  DO/DID YOU DO?
Q.RC1A. WHAT ARE/WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR
  DUTIES?

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE L980 U.S. CENSUS
OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS
RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS
OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

  001.
  .
  .
  071.
  998. DK
  999. NA
  000. INAP; 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 5, 9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 9 IN
  Q.Y4C

-----------------------------
VAR 900603       REC:R 80 CENS OCC CLPSD

Q.RC2. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S CURRENT/FORMER
OCCUPATION

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS
OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

  01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
  02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
  03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT
      OCCUPATIONS (200-235)
  04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEARNERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C

==============================
VAR 900604       REC:R INDUSTRY
Q.RC3. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE YOU WORK/ED? WHAT
--------------------------------------------------------------
KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS THAT?

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE.
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

010.
   :
990.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C

==============================
VAR 900605       REC:R SELF EMPLOYED?
Q.RC4. DO/DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, ARE/WERE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?
--------------------------------------------------------------
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C

==============================================
VAR 900606       REC:R EMP BY GOVT?
Q.RC5. ARE/WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y6; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y11

==============================================
VAR 900607       REC:R #HOURS WORK/WEEK
Q.RC6. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO/DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. FOR THOSE UNEMPLOYED, OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING NOW, THIS QUESTION WAS ASKED ABOUT THE JOB WORKED IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS.

01. 
96. 
97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C; 5,9 IN Q.Y12
VAR 900608       REC:R WORRIED LOSE JOB

Q.RC7. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT LOSING YOUR JOB/NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R’S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT, AND THOSE WHO ARE RETIRED AND WORKING FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME.

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON’T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C; 1,9 IN Q.Y14

VAR 900609       REC:R JOB IN LAST 6 MOS

Q.RC8. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R’S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C

VAR 900610       REC:R LOOKING FOR WORK

Q.RC9. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R’S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C; 1,9 IN Q.Y14
VAR 900611       REC: R EVER WORK FOR PAY

Q.RC10. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?
--------------------------------------------------------------
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP; 10,15,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y4

==============================
VAR 900612       CKPT: R FEMALE & MARRIED

Q.Y21. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. R IS FEMALE AND MARRIED (OR PARTNERED)
2. ALL OTHERS...(0 IN Q.Y22-Q.Y37A)

==============================
VAR 900613       HSBND/PRTNR: WRKNG STATUS

-- R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER OCCUPATION DATA --
Q.Y22. (RB, STILL ON P.22) WE'D LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT (YOUR HUSBAND/YOUR PARTNER). IS HE WORKING NOW, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, OR IS HE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, (A HOMEMAKER), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY) CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.
NOTE: Q.Y4 AND Q.Y22 NEED TO BE CODED WITH A 2-DIGIT CODE THAT WILL ALLOW US TO CLASSIFY A RETIRED/PERMANENTLY DISABLED/HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT WHO IS ALSO WORKING NOW, DIFFERENTIATED AS TO WHETHER THE EMPLOYMENT IS HALF-TIME OR MORE, OR LESS THAN HALF-TIME. TO DETERMINE THIS YOU WILL HAVE TO SCAN THE ENTIRE EMPLOYMENT SECTION FOR R (Q.Y4-Q.Y20A) TO DETERMINE IF R HAS INFORMATION IN MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY. IF SO, YOU WILL THEN NEED TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED AT THE CURRENT JOB (Q.Y6A) AND ASSIGN R TO THE COMBINATION CATEGORY E.G., WORKING NOW AND STUDENT) DEPENDING ON WHETHER THEY WORK 20 HRS+ OR LESS. THIS IS DONE FOR ALL RESPONDENTS. IF R IS WORKING NOW ONLY ASSIGN CODE 10 REGARDLESS OF NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN Q.Y6A.

10. WORKING NOW ONLY...(IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22E, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
15. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND RETIRED--CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A, Q.Y22C-Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22B, Q.Y22D-Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
17. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND HOMEMAKER, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN
18. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND STUDENT, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22E, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
40. UNEMPLOYED...(0 IN Q.Y22B-Q.Y27B, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
50. RETIRED--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y22A, Q.Y22C-Q.Y27B, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
51. R VOLUNTEERS RETIRED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A, Q.Y22C-Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22B, Q.Y22D-Q.Y27B, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22B, Q.Y22D-Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
70. HOMEMAKER--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y23A-Q.Y32A)
71. R VOLUNTEERS HOMEMAKER AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
75. R VOLUNTEERS HOMEMAKER AND STUDENT--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y23A-Q.Y32A)
80. STUDENT--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y23A-Q.Y32A)
81. R VOLUNTEERS STUDENT AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
99. NA--(SEE SUPERVISOR BEFORE USING)...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y37A)
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21

==============================
VAR 900614       H/P: SUMMARY WORK STATUS

Q.Y22X. SUMMARY: SPOUSE'S WORKING STATUS
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BUILT FROM Q.P--NOT ENTERED BY CODERS

1. H/P WORKING NOW OR IS RETIRED/PERMANENTLY DISABLED/HOMEMAKER/STUDENT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (10, 15-18 IN Q.Y22)
2. H/P TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (20 IN Q.Y22)
4. H/P UNEMPLOYED (40 IN Q.Y22)
5. H/P RETIRED AND NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (50, 51 IN Q.Y22)
6. H/P PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (60, 61 IN Q.Y22)
7. H/P HOMEMAKER NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (70-71, 75 IN Q.Y22)
8. H/P STUDENT NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (70, 80, 81 IN Q.Y22)
9. NA (99 IN Q.Y22)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21
VAR 900615       H/P UNEMP:EVER WORKED

Q.Y22A. (IF SPOUSE IS UNEMPLOYED) HAS HE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22

VAR 900616       H/P RTRD:YEAR RETIRED

Q.Y22B. (IF SPOUSE IS RETIRED) WHEN DID HE RETIRE?

CODE LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR

50.
.
90. NA
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22

VAR 900617       H/P DSBLD:EVER WORKED

Q.Y22C. (IF SPOUSE IS DISABLED) HAS HE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22

VAR 900618       H/P HM/ST:WORKING NOW

Q.Y22D. (IF SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) IS HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

1. YES...(0 IN Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
5. NO
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22
VAR 900619  H/P WORKED LAST 6 MONTHS

Q.Y22E. IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS, DID HE DO ANY WORK FOR PAY?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D

VAR 900620  H/P EMP:MAIN OCCUPATION

-- R'S HUSBAND WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF --
Q.Y23. WHAT IS HIS MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DOES HE DO?)
Q.Y23A. WHAT ARE HIS MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?
--------------------------------------------------------------
USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.
.
.
900.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

VAR 900621  H/P EMP:CLLPS 80 OCC CDE

Q.Y23X(1). COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE
--------------------------------------------------------------
1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

BUILT FROM Q.Y23A

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS (200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL (286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS (500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS (700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS (800-859)
13. HANDLE, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS (860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

======================================
VAR 900622       H/P EMP:INDUSTRY CODE
Q.Y23B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT?
---------------------------------------------------------------------
CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE.

001.
. .
990.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

======================================
VAR 900623       H/P EMP:SELF EMP Y/N
Q.Y24. DOES HE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, IS HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?
---------------------------------------------------------------------
1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y24A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y24A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y24A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

======================================
VAR 900624       H/P EMP:FED/STAT/LCL
Q.Y24A. IS HE EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?
---------------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y24

==============================================================
VAR 900625       H/P EMP:AVRG HOURS/WEEK

Q.Y25. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES HE WORK ON HIS JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

01.
.
96.
97. 97 OR MORE HOURS
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

==============================================================
VAR 900626       H/P EMP:WANT TO WRK #HRS

Q.Y25A. IS THAT MORE HOURS THAN HE WANTS TO WORK, FEWER HOURS THAN HE WANTS TO WORK, OR GENERALLY ABOUT RIGHT?

1. FEWER
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. MORE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

==============================================================
VAR 900627       H/P EMP:WORRY LOSING JOB

Q.Y26. HOW WORRIED IS HE ABOUT LOSING HIS JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22
-----------------------------
VAR 900628       CKPT: H/P WORK/LAID OFF

Q.Y27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. HUSBAND/PARTNER IS WORKING NOW (1 AT Y22)
2. HUSBAND/PARTNER TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y27A-Q.Y27B)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

-----------------------------
VAR 900629       H/P EMP:OUT OF WORK 6 M

Q.Y27A. WAS HE OUT OF WORK OR LAID OFF AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST SIX MONTHS?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22; 2 IN Q.Y27

-----------------------------
VAR 900630       H/P EMP:CUT HOURS/PAY

Q.Y27B. DURING THE LAST SIX MONTHS, HAS HE HAD A REDUCTION IN HIS WORK HOURS OR HAD TO TAKE A CUT IN PAY AT ANY TIME FOR REASONS OTHER THAN ILLNESS OR PERSONAL CHOICE?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22; 2 IN Q.Y27

-----------------------------
VAR 900631       H/P UNEMP:OCUPATION

- R'S HUSBAND UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED -
Q.Y28. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE DO ON HIS LAST REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS OCCUPATION?)
Q.Y28A. WHAT WERE HIS MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.
1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES
BUILT FROM Q.Y28A

 01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
 02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
 03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS (200-235)
 04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
 05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL (286-389)
 06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
 07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
 08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
 09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
 10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS (500-699)
 11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS (700-799)
 12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS (800-859)
 13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS (860-890)
 14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
 98. DK
 99. NA

00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

========================================
VAR 900632   H/P UNEM:CLLPS 80 OCC CD
Q.Y28X(1).  COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE
-------------------------------------------------------------
1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES
BUILT FROM Q.Y28A

 01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
 02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
 03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS (200-235)
 04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
 05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL (286-389)
 06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
 07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
 08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
 09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
 10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS (500-699)
 11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS (700-799)
 12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS (800-859)
 13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS (860-890)
 14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
 98. DK
 99. NA

00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

========================================
VAR 900633   H/P UNEMP:INDUSTRY CODE
Q.Y28B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT?
-------------------------------------------------------------
CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS
INDUSTRY CODE.

 001.
 990.
 998. DK
 999. NA
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

==============================================================
VAR 900634       H/P UNEMP:SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y29. DID HE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, WAS HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y29A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y29A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y29A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

==============================================================
VAR 900635       H/P UNEMP:FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y29A. WAS HE EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y29

==============================================================
VAR 900636       H/P UNEMP:WORKED PAST 6

Q.Y30. HAS HE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y30A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y30A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y30A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

==============================================================
VAR 900637       H/P UNEMP:AVRG HOURS/WK

Q.Y30A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE WORK ON HIS JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?
--------------------------------------------------------------
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK
01.
96. 97 OR MORE HOURS
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y30

==============================
VAR 900638       CKPT: H/P UNEMP/RET/DISA
Q.Y31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. HUSBAND IS UNEMPLOYED...(0 IN Q.Y31A)
2. HUSBAND IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

==============================
VAR 900639       H/P UNEM:ANY WRK/PAY NOW
Q.Y31A. IS HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES...(0 IN Q.Y32-Q.Y32A)
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y32-Q.Y32A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y32-Q.Y32A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1 IN Q.Y31

==============================
VAR 900640       H/P UNEM:LOOKING FOR WRK
Q.Y32. IS HE LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1, 9 IN Q.Y31A

==============================
VAR 900641       H/P UNEM:WRRIED FNDNG JB
Q.Y32A. HOW WORRIED IS HE ABOUT NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DK; REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1,
9 IN Q.Y31A

===============================================
VAR 900642 H/P STDNT:OCCUPATION

-- R'S HUSBAND STUDENT --
Q.Y33. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE DO ON HIS LAST REGULAR JOB?
(WHAT WAS HIS OCCUPATION?)
Q.Y33A. WHAT WERE HIS MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

===============================================
USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS
OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS
RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.
000.
900.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

===============================================
VAR 900643 H/P STDN:CLLPS 80 OCC CD

Q.Y33X(1). COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE

===============================================
1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

BUILT FROM Q.Y33A

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
     (200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL
     (286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
     (500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS
     (700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS (860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

==============================
VAR 900644 H/P STDNT: INDUSTRY

Q.Y34. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT?

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE.

001.
   .
   .
990.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

==============================
VAR 900645 H/P STDNT: SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y35. DID HE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, WAS HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y35A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y35A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y35A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

==============================
VAR 900646 H/P STDNT: FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y35A. WAS HE EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y35
**VAR 900647**  
**H/P STDN:AVRG HOURS/WEEK**

Q.Y36. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE WORK ON HIS JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--------------------------------------------------------------

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

01.

.

.

96.

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

**VAR 900648**  
**H/P STDN:LOOKING FOR WRK**

Q.Y37. IS HE LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

--------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

**VAR 900649**  
**H/P STDN:WRRIED FNDNG JB**

Q.Y37A. HOW WORRIED IS HE ABOUT NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMewhat, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

--------------------------------------------------------------

1. A LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

**VAR 900650**  
**REC:H/PT 80 CEN OCCUPAT**

-- R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER OCCUPATIONAL DATA -- STACKED --

Q.RC1001. WHAT IS/WAS HIS (HUSBAND/PARTNER'S) MAIN OCCUPATION? WHAT SORT OF WORK DOES/DID HE DO?

Q.RC1001A. WHAT ARE/WERE HIS (HUSBAND/PARTNER'S) MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

--------------------------------------------------------------
USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE L980 U.S. CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS. THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

001.
  .
  .
071.
  998. DK
  999. NA
000. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

-------------------------------
VAR 900651    REC:H/PT 80 OCCUP CLPSD

Q.RC1002. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER'S CURRENT/FORMER OCCUPATION

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

  01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL(001-039)
  02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS(040-199)
  03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS(200-235)
  04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)
  05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
  06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
  07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
  08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
  09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
  10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
  11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS(700-799)
  12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
  13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEARancers, HELPERS AND LABORERS(860-890)
  14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
  98. DK
  99. NA
Q.RC1003. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE HE WORKS/WORKED?

WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS THAT?
USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE.
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

010.
.
.
990.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

Q.RC1004. DOES/DID HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, IS/WAS HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

Q.RC1005. IS/WAS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,

RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF
HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)
IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN
Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 3,8-9 IN Q.Y24; 3,8-9 IN
Q.Y29

 ===============================
VAR 900655       REC:H/PT #HRS WORK/WEEK

Q.RC1006. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES/DID HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER)
WORK ON HIS JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--------------------------------------------------------------
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. FOR
THOSE UNEMPLOYED, OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING NOW, THIS
QUESTION WAS ASKED ABOUT THE JOB WORKED IN THE PAST SIX
MONTHS.

01.
.
96.
97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN
Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y30

 ===============================
VAR 900656       REC:H/PT WORRY LOSE JOB?

Q.RC1007. HOW WORRIED IS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) ABOUT LOSING
HIS JOB/NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A
LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

--------------------------------------------------------------
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,

RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT, AND THOSE
WHO ARE RETIRED AND WORKING FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME.

1. A LOT
3. SOMewhat
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Q.Y31A

======================================
VAR 900657     REC:H/PT WORK PAST 6 MOS
Q.RC1008. HAS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

 THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

======================================
VAR 900658     REC:H/PT LOOKING FR WORK
Q.RC1009. IS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

 THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Q.Y31A

======================================
VAR 900659     REC:H/PT EVR WRK FOR PAY
Q.RC1010. HAS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

 THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FOR ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE
UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.
1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75, 80-81,99 IN Q.Y22

=================================================================
VAR 900660       BELONG TO LABOR UNION

Q.Y38. DO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR UNION?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y38A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y38A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y38A)

=================================================================
VAR 900661       WHO BELONGS TO LABOR UNION

Q.Y38A. WHO IS IT THAT BELONGS? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
11. (A) RESPONDENT ONLY
13. (C) R'S WIFE ONLY
14. (D) R'S HUSBAND ONLY
15. (E) SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD ONLY
20. (A,D) RESPONDENT AND R'S HUSBAND
21. (A,C) RESPONDENT AND R'S WIFE
22. (A,E) RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE
23. (C,E) R'S WIFE AND SOMEONE ELSE
26. (D,E) R'S HUSBAND AND SOMEONE ELSE
31. (A,C,E) RESPONDENT, R'S WIFE AND SOMEONE ELSE
32. (A,D,E) RESPONDENT, R'S HUSBAND AND SOMEONE ELSE
99. NA
00. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y38

=================================================================
VAR 900662       CKPT:R ONLY FMLY MEM >14

Q.Y39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER...(0 IN Q.Y40)
2. ALL OTHERS (INCLUDE R OF SAME OR OPPOSITE SEX IN LONG-TERM RELATIONSHIP WHO POOL THEIR INCOME AND RS CURRENTLY SEPARATED/WIDOWED/DIVORCED WHO WERE MARRIED IN 1989)

=================================================================
VAR 900663       FAMILY INCOME 1989
Q.Y40. (RB, P.23) PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE IN 1989 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST GUESS?)

RS WHO DO NOT LIVE WITH A FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER WERE NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION. THEIR RESPONSE TO Q.Y41 WAS DUPLICATED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. B. $3,000-$4,999
03. C. $5,000-$6,999
04. D. $7,000-$8,999
05. E. $9,000-$9,999
06. F. $10,000-$10,999
07. G. $11,000-$11,999
08. H. $12,000-$12,999
09. J. $13,000-$13,999
10. K. $14,000-$14,999
11. M. $15,000-$16,999
12. N. $17,000-$19,999
13. P. $20,000-$21,999
14. Q. $22,000-$24,999
15. R. $25,000-$29,999
16. S. $30,000-$34,999
17. T. $35,000-$39,999
18. U. $40,000-$44,999
19. V. $45,000-$49,999
20. W. $50,000-$59,999
21. X. $60,000-$74,999
22. Z. $75,000-$89,999
23. AA. $90,000 AND OVER
88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER...(0 IN Q.Y40A/Q.Y41)
99. NA
00. INAP, 1 IN Q.Y39

VAR 900664   R'S INCOME 1989

Q.Y40A. (RB, STILL ON P.23) NOW WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE INCOME THAT YOU YOURSELF RECEIVED IN 1989, NOT INCLUDING ANY OF THE INCOME RECEIVED BY (YOUR SPOUSE AND) THE REST OF YOUR FAMILY. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE INCOME YOU YOURSELF HAD IN 1989 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST GUESS?)

Q.Y41. (RB, STILL ON P.23) PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME YOU HAD IN 1989 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND ALL OTHER INCOME.
01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
02. B. $3,000-$4,999
03. C. $5,000-$6,999
04. D. $7,000-$8,999
05. E. $9,000-$9,999
06. F. $10,000-$10,999
07. G. $11,000-$11,999
08. H. $12,000-$12,999
09. J. $13,000-$13,999
10. K. $14,000-$14,999
11. M. $15,000-$16,999
12. N. $17,000-$19,999
13. P. $20,000-$21,999
14. Q. $22,000-$24,999
15. R. $25,000-$29,999
16. S. $30,000-$34,999
17. T. $35,000-$39,999
18. U. $40,000-$44,999
19. V. $45,000-$49,999
20. W. $50,000-$59,999
21. X. $60,000-$74,999
22. Z. $75,000-$89,999
23. AA. $90,000 AND OVER
88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
99. NA
00. INAP, 98 IN Q.Y40

Q.Y42. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE MIDDLE CLASS OR THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN ONE OF THESE CLASSES?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

Q.Y42A. WHICH ONE <SOCIAL CLASS DOES R BELONG TO>? (RECORD ONE)
Q.Y42B. WELL, IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

1. MIDDLE CLASS
2. WORKING CLASS
5. LOWER CLASS; POOR...(0 IN Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E,
Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)
6. UPPER CLASS...(0 IN Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E, Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)...(0 IN Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E,
   Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)
8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASSES...(0 IN
   Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E, Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)
9. DK; NA...(0 IN Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E, Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)

==============================================================
VAR 900667       AVE/UPR MID/WORK CLASS
Q.Y42C.  WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE
CLASS OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE MIDDLE CLASS?
Q.Y42E.  WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING
CLASS OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE WORKING
CLASS?

IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORY 1 IS PRINTED AS "4" AND
CATEGORY 2 IS PRINTED AS "6".

1. AVERAGE WORKING
2. UPPER WORKING
4. AVERAGE MIDDLE
6. UPPER MIDDLE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.Y42A/Q.Y42B

==============================================================
VAR 900668       SUMMARY: R'S SOCL CLASS
Q.Y42X.  SUMMARY: R'S SOCIAL CLASS (BUILT AND DISPLAYED--NOT
ENTERED BY CODERS)

BUILT FROM Q.Y42A/Q.Y42B AND Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E

0. LOWER CLASS                          (50)
1. AVERAGE WORKING                      (21)
2. WORKING--NA AVERAGE OR UPPER         (28,29)
3. UPPER WORKING                        (22)
4. AVERAGE MIDDLE                       (14)
5. MIDDLE CLASS--NA AVERAGE OR UPPER    (18,19)
6. UPPER MIDDLE                         (16)
7. UPPER CLASS                          (60)
8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS      (80)
9. NA; DK; OTHER                        (70,90)

==============================================================
VAR 900669       R FEEL CLS MID/WRK CLASS
Q.Y42D.  WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO
PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?
Q.Y42F. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO WORKING
CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM
THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORY 1 IS PRINTED AS "2" AND
CATEGORY 4 IS PRINTED AS "5".

1. CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
2. CLOSE TO WORKING CLASS
4. NOT CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
5. NOT CLOSE TO WORKING CLASS
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.Y42A/Q.Y42B

VAR 900670 ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GRP-1

Q.Y43(1). IN ADDITION TO BEING AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU
CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC GROUP OR NATIONALITY GROUP? <FIRST
MENTION>

CODE 2 MENTIONS. USE NATIONALITY CODE.

IF R GIVES 3 OR MORE NATIONALITIES, CODE THE FIRST TWO
LISTED EXCEPT WHEN THE NATIONALITY GIVEN IN Q.Y43B IS NOT
ONE OF THE FIRST TWO LISTED. THEN, CODE THE NATIONALITY
LISTED IN Q.Y43B AS THE FIRST MENTION AND THE FIRST
NATIONALITY LISTED FOR Q.Y43 AS THE SECOND MENTION.

01.

.
.
95.
97. OTHER...(MAKE CARD)
98. DK...(0 IN Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43B)
99. NA...(0 IN Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43B)
00. NONE; NO FURTHER MENTION; "JUST AMERICAN"...(0 IN
Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43B)

VAR 900671 ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GRP-2

Q.Y43(2). IN ADDITION TO BEING AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU
CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC GROUP OR NATIONALITY GROUP?
<SECOND MENTION>

CODE 2 MENTIONS. USE NATIONALITY CODE.

IF R GIVES 3 OR MORE NATIONALITIES, CODE THE FIRST TWO
LISTED EXCEPT WHEN THE NATIONALITY GIVEN IN Q.Y43B IS NOT
ONE OF THE FIRST TWO LISTED. THEN, CODE THE NATIONALITY
LISTED IN Q.Y43B AS THE FIRST MENTION AND THE FIRST
NATIONALITY LISTED FOR Q.Y43 AS THE SECOND MENTION.

01.

95.
97. OTHER...(MAKE CARD)
00. NONE; NO FURTHER MENTION

==============================================
VAR 900672      CKPT: 1/MORE ETHNIC GRP

Q.Y43A.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43...(0 IN Q.Y43B)
5. MORE THAN ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43
0. INAP, 00, 98-99 IN Q.Y43(1)

==============================================
VAR 900673      ETHNIC GRP:CLOSEST IDENT

Q.Y43B.  WITH WHICH OF THESE GROUPS DO YOU MOST CLOSELY IDENTIFY?

--------------------------------------------------------------
RESPONDENTS WHO GAVE ONLY ONE NATIONALITY IN RESPONSE TO Q.Y43 WERE NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION. THEIR RESPONSE TO Q.Y43 WAS DUPLICATED HERE.

01.

88.
90. NONE, NEITHER
91.

95.
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 00, 98-99 IN Q.Y43(1); 1 IN Q.Y43A

==============================================
VAR 900674      WERE PARENTS BORN IN USA

Q.Y44.  WERE BOTH YOUR PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
VAR 900675       CKPT: HISPANIC GROUP

Q.Y45.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. SOME HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43... (0 IN Q.Y46)
2. NO HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43

VAR 900676       SPAN/HISP ORIGIN/DESCENT

Q.Y46.  ARE YOU OF SPANISH OR HISPANIC ORIGIN OR DESCENT?

1. YES
5. NO... (0 IN Q.Y46A)
8. DK... (0 IN Q.Y46A)
9. NA... (0 IN Q.Y46A)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.Y45

VAR 900677       WHICH HISPANIC ORIGIN

Q.Y46A.  (RB, P.24) PLEASE LOOK AT THE BOOKLET AND TELL ME WHICH CATEGORY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR HISPANIC ORIGIN.

1. MEXICAN
2. PUERTO RICAN
3. CUBAN
4. LATIN AMERICAN
5. CENTRAL AMERICAN
6. SPANISH
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y46

VAR 900678       STATE/CNTRY R BORN

Q.Y47. WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES: WHICH STATE?)

USE STATE AND COUNTRY CODE.

101.
704.
998. DK
999. NA
VAR 900679  STATE/CNTRY R GREW UP

Q.Y48. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES: WHICH STATE OR STATES?)
--------------------------------------------------------------

IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, CODE PLACE WHERE R LIVED LONGEST, BETWEEN AGES 6 AND 18. IF NA WHERE LONGEST, USE CODE WHICH BEST REFLECTS ALL MENTIONED PLACES.

USE STATE AND COUNTRY CODE.

101. 
.
.
704.
998. DK
999. NA

VAR 900680  TYPE COMMUNITY R GREW UP

Q.Y49. (RB, P.25) LOOKING AT THIS LIST, PLEASE TELL ME WHERE YOU WERE MOSTLY BROUGHT UP?
--------------------------------------------------------------

1. ON A FARM
2. IN THE COUNTRY, NOT ON A FARM
3. IN A SMALL CITY OR TOWN (UNDER 50,000 PEOPLE)
4. IN A MEDIUM-SIZED CITY (50,000 - 100,000)
5. IN A LARGE CITY (100,000 - 500,000)
6. IN A SUBURB OF A LARGE CITY
7. IN A VERY LARGE CITY (OVER 500,000)
8. IN A SUBURB OF A VERY LARGE CITY
9. NA

VAR 900681  HW LONG R LIVE PRES PLCE

Q.Y50. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN YOUR PRESENT (CITY/TOWN/TOWNSHIP/COUNTY)?
--------------------------------------------------------------

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS. IF R GIVES FRACTION OF YEAR, DROP THE FRACTION AND CODE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WHEN GREATER THAN 2.

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR
02. 13-23 MONTHS
92. 2 YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)
03. 3 YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)
.
89. 89 OR MORE...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)
90. ALL OF LIFE...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)
98. DK...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)
99. NA...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)

==============================================
VAR 900682       R'S PREV RESIDENCE:CITY

Q.Y50A. WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE YOU MOVED HERE?
--------------------------------------------------
USE CITY CODE.

0001.
  .
5101.
9996. FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVEN
9997. CITY NOT ON LIST
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 03-92, 98-99 IN Q.Y50

==============================================
VAR 900683       R'S PREV RSDNC:STA/CTRY

Q.Y50B. WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE YOU MOVED HERE?--STATE OR COUNTRY
--------------------------------------------------
USE STATE AND COUNTRY CODE.

101.
  .
704.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 03-92, 98-99 IN Q.Y50

==============================================
VAR 900684       TIME R IN PRES APT/HOUSE

Q.Y51. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS (HOUSE/CONDO/APARTMENT)?
--------------------------------------------------
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS. IF R GIVES FRACTION OF YEAR, DROP THE FRACTION AND CODE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WHEN GREATER THAN 2.

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR
02. 13-24 MONTHS; 2 YEARS
03. 3 YEARS
  .
89. 89 OR MORE
90. ALL OF LIFE
98. DK
99. NA

=================================
VAR 900685 DOES R OWN/RENT HOME

Q.Y52. (DO YOU/DOES YOUR FAMILY) OWN YOUR HOME, PAY RENT, OR WHAT?

--------------------------------------------------------------
IF R STATES THAT THIS IS ONLY A SEASONAL HOME, OR THAT HIS/HER MAIN RESIDENCE IS ELSEWHERE, MAKE A CARD WITH THIS INFORMATION BUT CODE Q.Y52 AS WRITTEN IN INTERVIEW.

1. OWN
2. RENT
3. OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH EMPLOYER OR OWNER
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK
9. NA

=================================
VAR 900686 OTHERS PRESENT AT INTRVW

Q.Z3. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE (CHECK MORE THAN ONE BOX IF NECESSARY):

00. NONE (ONLY BOX CHECKED)
01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
04. SPOUSE ONLY
05. " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
06. " AND OLDER CHILDREN
07. " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
09. " " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
10. " " AND OLDER CHILDREN
11. " " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
12. " " AND SPOUSE
13. " " AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
14. " " AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
15. " " AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
17. " " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
18. " " AND OLDER CHILDREN
19. " " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
20. " " AND SPOUSE
21. " " AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
22. " " AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
23. " " AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
24. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES
25. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
26. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
27. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
28. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
29. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
30. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)
99. NA

==============================================
VAR 900687 R'S COOPERATION

Q.24. RESPONDENT'S COOPERATION WAS:

-----------------------------------------------

1. VERY GOOD
2. GOOD
3. FAIR
4. POOR
5. VERY POOR
9. NA

==============================================
VAR 900688 R'S INFO ABOUT POLITICS

Q.25. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

-----------------------------------------------

1. VERY HIGH
2. FAIRLY HIGH
3. AVERAGE
4. FAIRLY LOW
5. VERY LOW
9. NA

==============================================
VAR 900689 R'S INTELLIGENCE

Q.26. RATE R'S APPARENT INTELLIGENCE:

-----------------------------------------------

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW
9. NA

==============================================
VAR 900690 HOW SUSPICIOUS WAS R
Q.Z7. HOW SUSPICIOUS DID R SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE STUDY, BEFORE THE INTERVIEW?

1. NOT AT ALL SUSPICIOUS
3. SOMEWHAT SUSPICIOUS
5. VERY SUSPICIOUS
9. NA

VAR 900691 R'S INTEREST IN INTERVIEW

Q.Z8. OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW
9. NA

VAR 900692 HOW SINCERE DID R ANSWER

Q.Z9. HOW SINCERE DID R SEEM TO BE IN (HIS/HER) ANSWERS?

1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
2. USUALLY SINCERE
3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE
9. NA

-- Q.Z10 NOT CODED --

VAR 900693 DID R GIVE TRUE INCOME

Q.Z11. DO YOU FEEL R REPORTED INCOME CORRECTLY?

1. YES, THINK R REPORTED CORRECTLY...(0 IN Q.Z11A)
2. NO, THINK R REPORTED INCORRECTLY
3. R REFUSED INCOME QUESTIONS
5. NO, THINK R REPORTED DISHONESTLY
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Z11A)

VAR 900694 IVWER EST OF R'S INCOME

Q.Z11A. IF POSSIBLE, GIVE A REASONABLE ESTIMATE OF WHAT R'S FAMILY INCOME IS:

01. NONE OR LESS THAN $2,999
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Income Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>$3,000-$4,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>$5,000-$6,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>$7,000-$8,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>$9,000-$9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>$10,000-$10,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>$11,000-$11,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>$12,000-$12,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>$13,000-$13,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$14,000-$14,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$15,000-$16,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$17,000-$19,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$20,000-$21,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$22,000-$24,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$25,000-$29,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$30,000-$34,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$35,000-$39,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$40,000-$44,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$45,000-$49,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$50,000-$59,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$60,000-$74,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$75,000 AND OVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>IMPOSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>INAP, 1, 9 IN 1436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 900695  WAS INTERVIEW IN ENGLISH**

Q.Z12. WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH, OR WAS IT NECESSARY TO TRANSLATE SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS INTO ANOTHER LANGUAGE?

1. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH...(0 IN Q.Z12A)
2. SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS TRANSLATED INTO ANOTHER LANGUAGE
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Z12A)

---

**VAR 900696  INTERVIEW LANGUAGE**

Q.Z12A. WHAT LANGUAGE <WAS THE INTERVIEW TRANSLATED INTO>?

1. SPANISH
7. OTHER...(MAKE CARD)
9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 9 IN Q.Z12

---

**VAR 900697  R'S REACTION TO INTRVW**

Q.Z13. WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW, AFTER COMPLETION OR EXPRESSED DURING INTERVIEW? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT
Q.Z13(10). NEGATIVE--GENERAL

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

==================================
VAR 900698 INTERVIEW TOO LONG

Q.Z13(11). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW...
NEGATIVE--TOO LONG

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

==================================
VAR 900699 INTRW TOO COMPLICATED

Q.Z13(12). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW...
NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

==================================
VAR 900700 INTRW BORING/TEDIOUS

Q.Z13(13). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW...
NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPEITIOUS

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

==================================
VAR 900701 R WANTED TO STOP INTRW

Q.Z13(15). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING 

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MENTIONED</th>
<th>NOT MENTIONED</th>
<th>NA ENTIRE SECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 900702       R ILL/DEAF/TIRED/EYE PRB

Q.Z13(20). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MENTIONED</th>
<th>NOT MENTIONED</th>
<th>NA ENTIRE SECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 900703       R WAS CONFUSED

Q.Z13(22). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MENTIONED</th>
<th>NOT MENTIONED</th>
<th>NA ENTIRE SECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 900704       R EXPR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE

Q.Z13(30). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MENTIONED</th>
<th>NOT MENTIONED</th>
<th>NA ENTIRE SECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAR 900705       R EXPR LACK POLIT KNWLDG

Q.Z13(31). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

==============================================================================

VAR 900706       R AGITATED/STRESSED

Q.Z13(40). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

==============================================================================

VAR 900707       R BECAME ANGRY AT INTRW

Q.Z13(41). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

==============================================================================

VAR 900708       R CNCRND ABT SAMPLING

Q.Z13(45). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

============================================
VAR 900709   R COULD NOT READ BKL

Q.Z13(50). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R COULD
NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

============================================
VAR 900710   R ENJOYED INTERVIEW

Q.Z13(70). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R APPEARED
TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE" / "INTERESTED" /
"PLEASANT", ETC.)

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

============================================
VAR 900711   R NEUTRAL/NO FEEDBACK

Q.Z13(80). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... NEUTRAL OR
NO FEEDBACK

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. MENTIONED
5. NOT MENTIONED
9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

============================================
VAR 900712   VALIDATION FILTER

--VARIABLES 712-756 COMPRIS THE VOTE VALIDATION STUDY--
VOTE VALIDATION FILTER VARIABLE

1. R VALIDATED AT HIS/HER SAMPLE ADDRESS
2. R VALIDATED AT ADDRESS OTHER THAN SAMPLE ADDRESS
3. SEARCH FOR R'S REGISTRATION AT TWO ADDRESSES
9. R WAS NOT VALIDATED, NO NAME OR ADDRESS, VALIDATION
RECORD LOST
0. INAP, R NOT VALIDATED, SELF REPORT IS NOT REGISTERED
== VAR 900713 INTERVIEWER ID ==

INTERVIEWER ID

0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED)

== VAR 900714 OFFICE NUMBER ==

OFFICE NUMBER

THIS IS THE ELECTION OFFICE WHERE R TOLD US HE/SHE WAS REGISTERED. FOR NOT-REGISTERED (NOT-VALIDATED) RESPONDENTS THIS OFFICE CORRESPONDS TO THEIR SAMPLE ADDRESS.

999. R REGISTERED OUT OF SAMPLE AND VALIDATED OVER THE PHONE

== VAR 900715 A1. REGISTRATION FOUND? ==

SECTION A: LOCATION AND VERIFICATION OF REGISTRATION RECORD
VV.A1. DID YOU FIND A REGISTRATION RECORD WITH A NAME WHICH IS THE SAME AS OR IDENTIFIABLE AS THE RESPONDENT'S NAME?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED)

== VAR 900716 A1A. NAME MATCH ==

VV.A1A. HOW WELL DOES THE NAME ON THE RECORD MATCH THE NAME ON THE COVERSHEET?

1. IDENTIFIABLE AS SAME NAME, BUT SPELLED DIFFERENTLY
2. DIFFERENT NAME, BUT RECORD IS FOR OUR RESPONDENT
3. SAME
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED), 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.

== VAR 900717 A1B. BIRTHDATE MATCH ==

VV.A1B. DOES THE BIRTH DATE ON THE COVERSHEET MATCH THAT GIVEN ON THE REGISTRATION RECORD?
1. YES
2. NO
8. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.
9. NA
0. BIRTHDATE NOT AVAILABLE

==============================
VAR 900718       A1B(1). MONTH

VV.A1B(1). BIRTHDATE IS GIVEN AS:--MONTH

------------------------------------------------------------
CODE MONTH (01-12)

01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.

==============================
VAR 900719       A1B(2). YEAR

VV.A1B(2). BIRTHDATE IS GIVEN AS:--YEAR

------------------------------------------------------------
CODE YEAR (1890-1972)

1890.
.
.
1972.
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.

==============================
VAR 900720       A1C. BIRTH DIFFERENCE

VV.A1C. IS BIRTHDATE ON RECORD WITHIN 10 YEARS OF COVERSHEET BIRTHDATE?
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.

-------------------------------
VAR 900721 A1D. ADDRESS SAME?

VV.A1D. IS THE ADDRESS ON THIS RECORD THE SAME AS THE
ADDRESS ON THE COVERSHEET?

-------------------------------
VAR 900722 A1E. RELATIVE SAME SEX

VV.A1E. IWER: CHECK COVERSHEET FOR HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION:
DOES IT SHOW THAT THERE IS A RELATIVE OF THE SAME GENDER
ALSO LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?

-------------------------------
VAR 900723 A1X(1). VOTED IN 1988?

VV.A1X(1). USING THIS REGISTRATION RECORD: DID THIS
PERSON VOTE: A) IN NOVEMBER, 1988?

-------------------------------
VAR 900724 A1X(2). VOTED IN 1990?
VV.A1X(2). USING THIS REGISTRATION RECORD: DID THIS PERSON VOTE: B) IN NOVEMBER, 1990?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1C.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1E.

==============================
VAR 900725  A2. POLLING LEGITIMATE
VV.A2. IS THE POLLING PLACE FOR R WHICH IS GIVEN ON THE COVERSHEET RECOGNIZABLE TO THE OFFICE AS BEING IN THEIR JURISDICTION?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.

==============================
VAR 900726  A2A. POLLING LEG ADDRESS
VV.A2A. IS THE POLLING PLACE GIVEN BY R THE RIGHT ONE FOR A PERSON LIVING AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE COVERSHEET?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
3. CAN'T TELL  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A2.

==============================
VAR 900727  A2B. RECORD FOUND?
VV.A2B. RECHECK THE RECORDS OR THE PRECINCT THAT THIS POLLING PLACE DOES BELONG TO. CAN A RECORD FOR R BE FOUND?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A2.; 1,
3, 8-9 IN VV.A2A.

[A2C IS NOT CODED.]

===============================================
VAR 900728       A2D. PHONE BOOK CHECK

VV.A2D. PLEASE CHECK THE LOCAL PHONE BOOK. IS THERE SOMEONE WITH THE SAME (OR SIMILAR) SURNAME LIVING AT THE COVERSHEET ADDRESS?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 1 IN VV.A2B.

===============================================
VAR 900729       A2E. SURNAME SPELL SAME

VV.A2E. IS THE SURNAME SPELLED THE WAY WE HAVE IT ON THE COVERSHEET (OR IN SOME VARIANT WAY THAT YOU HAVE ALREADY CHECKED THE RECORDS FOR)?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 1 IN VV.A2B.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A2D.

===============================================
VAR 900730       A2F. LOCATED RECORD?

VV.A2F. PLEASE RECHECK THE REGISTRATION RECORDS FOR THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SPELLED AS YOU FOUND IT IN THE TELEPHONE BOOK. DID YOU LOCATE A RECORD FOR THIS PERSON?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 1 IN VV.A2B.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A2D.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.A2E.

===============================================
VAR 900731       A3. ADDRESS SAME?
VV.A3. (IS THE ADDRESS ON THE RECORD THE SAME AS THAT ON
THE COVERSHEET OR DID YOU FIND THE PERSON AT A DIFFERENT
ADDRESS?)

1. YES
5. DIFFERENT ADDRESS
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 5,
8-9 IN VV.A1E.

VAR 900732     A3B. MAILING ADDRESS?

VV.A3B. CHECK WITH OFFICE: IS ONE OF THESE ADDRESSES JUST
A MAILING ADDRESS?

1. YES, COVERSHEET
2. YES, REGISTRATION RECORD
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 5,
8-9 IN VV.A1E.; 1, 9 IN VV.A3.

VAR 900733     A4. ACTIVE/INACTIVE?

VV.A4. DID YOU FIND THIS RECORD IN THE "CURRENT" AND/OR
"ACTIVE" REGISTRATION FILES?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.

VAR 900734     A4A(1). REGIST MONTH

VV.A4A(1). WHEN DID R REGISTER:--MONTH

CODE MONTH (01-12)

01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A4.

==============================================
VAR 900735   A4A(2). REGIST YEAR
VV.A4A(2). WHEN DID R REGISTER:--YEAR

CODE YEAR (1900-1991)
1900.
  .
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A4.

==============================================
VAR 900736   A4B. RECORD LOCATED IN?
VV.A4B. IN WHICH OF THESE FILES WAS THIS RECORD LOCATED?

1. PURGED/DECEASED/CANCELLED
2. TO BE PROCESSED (NOT YET ADDED)
3. INACTIVE
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.A4.

==============================================
VAR 900737   A4C(1). PURGED MONTH
VV.A4C(1). WHEN WAS THE RECORD PURGED?--MONTH

CODE MONTH (01-12)
01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.A4.; 2-3, 7-9 IN VV.A4B.

============================================================================
VAR 900738 A4C(2). PURGED YEAR
VV.A4C(2). WHEN WAS THE RECORD PURGED?--YEAR
--------------------------------------------------------------

1970.

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.A4.; 2-3, 7-9 IN VV.A4B.

============================================================================
VAR 900739 A4D(1). REGISTERED MONTH
VV.A4D(1). WHEN DID R REGISTER?--MONTH
--------------------------------------------------------------
CODE MONTH (01-12)

01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.A4.; 1, 3, 7-9 IN VV.A4B.
VAR 900740       A4D(2). REGISTERED YEAR

VV.A4D(2). WHEN DID R REGISTER?:--YEAR

-----------------------------------------------

CODE YEAR (1990-1991)

1990.
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.;
1, 8-9 IN VV.A4.; 1, 3, 7-9 IN VV.A4B.


-----------------------------------------------

VAR 900741       B0. CHECKPOINT

SECTION B:  DID R VOTE

VV.B0. CHECKPOINT

---------------------------------------------------------------------

THIS CHECKPOINT WAS ORIGINALLY INTENDED TO DESIGN A SEARCH
PROCESS BASED ON THE WAY OFFICES ORGANIZE THEIR REGISTRATION
AND VOTE RECORDS. IF THE OFFICE HAD A REGISTRATION MASTER
FILE (COMPUTERIZED OR MANUAL) CONTAINING VOTE INFORMATION,
THE INTERVIEWERS WERE SUPPOSED TO MARK 4 AND PROCEED TO LOOK
UP THE RESPONDENT ON THAT FILE. ORIGINAL SOURCES WERE
SUPPOSED TO BE SEARCHED ONLY IF THE INTERVIEWER DID NOT FIND
EVIDENCE OF R VOTING IN THE MASTER FILE. IF THE OFFICE KEPT
REGISTRATION AND VOTE RECORDS SEPARATELY, THE INTERVIEWER
WAS SUPPOSED TO MARK 1 AND WORK DIRECTLY WITH WHATEVER
ORIGINAL SOURCE WAS AVAILABLE. IN PRACTICE THOUGH,
INTERVIEWERS USED THE CHECKPOINT TO DESCRIBE WHAT THEY
ACTUALLY DID. IN SEVERAL OFFICES WITH MASTER FILES, THEY
WORKED ONLY WITH POLL BOOKS OR SOME OTHER PRIMARY SOURCE.

HENCE, EA30. REFLECTS WHAT THE INTERVIEWER DID,
INDEPENDENTLY OF HOW THE OFFICE IS ORGANIZED. SEE EA29. FOR
INFORMATION ON WHICH OFFICES TANSCRIBE VOTE INFORMATION INTO

THE REGISTRATION MASTER FILE.

1. VOTING INFORMATION IS NOT ON REGISTRATION RECORDS IN
   THIS OFFICE (ONLY IF A REGISTRATION RECORD FOR R WAS
   FOUND). [OFFICE 9 IS CODED HERE, LISTS OF VOTERS AND
   NON-VOTERS WERE USED]
2. A1X IS FILLED OUT AND NO OTHER REGISTRATION RECORD
   FOR A PERSON WHOSE NAME AND BIRTHDATE ARE A BETTER
MATCH HAS BEEN LOCATED.
3. A1X IS SKIPPED AND NO REGISTRATION RECORD HAS BEEN FOUND FOR THIS R
4. WE DO HAVE A REGISTRATION RECORD FOR THIS RESPONDENT AND VOTE INFORMATION IS ON REGISTRATION RECORDS.
[OFFICES 2, 6, 7, 20, 49, 56, 84, 101, 102, 104-107, 112, 113, AND 173 ARE CODED HERE. THESE OFFICES SEND ORIGINAL REGISTRATION RECORDS TO THE POLLS WHERE THEY ARE SIGNED BY THE VOTERS]
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED)

============================================
VAR 900742       B1. REG R VOTED 90?

VV.B1. DOES THE REGISTRATION RECORD INDICATE THAT R VOTED IN THE NOVEMBER, 1990 GENERAL ELECTION? (BEFORE MARKING THE "NO" OR "CAN'T TELL" BOX, CHECK ALL VERSIONS OF THE REGISTRATION RECORDS FILE. SEE STUDY GUIDE FOR MORE DETAILS.)

---------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. CAN'T TELL: R VOTED AFTER NOV. 1990 AND ONLY THE LAST VOTE IS ON RECORD; DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.

============================================
VAR 900743       B2(1). LAST VOTE MONTH

VV.B2(1). WHAT IS THE LAST DATE THAT THE RECORD SHOWS R AS VOTING? -- MONTH

---------------------------------------------
CODE MONTH (01-12)

01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER
98. R HAS NEVER VOTED; DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B1.

============================================
VAR 900744  B2(2). LAST VOTE DAY

VV.B2(2). WHAT IS LAST DATE THAT THE RECORD SHOWS R AS VOTING? -- DAY
---------------------------------------------------------------

CODE DAY (01-31)

01.
.
31.
98. R HAS NEVER VOTED; DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B1.

-----------------------------

VAR 900745  B2(3). LAST VOTE YEAR

VV.B2(3). WHAT IS LAST DATE THAT THE RECORD SHOWS R AS VOTING? -- YEAR
---------------------------------------------------------------


1970.
.
9998. R HAS NEVER VOTED; DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B1.

-----------------------------

VAR 900746  B3. OTHER VOTE RECORDS?

VV.B3. ARE THERE ANY RECORDS OR FILES ON WHICH VOTING INFORMATION FOR 1990 IS RECORDED, OTHER THAN THESE REGISTRATION RECORDS, E.G., BALLOT APPLICATIONS, POLL LISTS, SIGNATURE LISTS, (OTHER REGISTRATION RECORDS)?
-----------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
2. YES, BUT NONE AVAILABLE TO ME
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-2 IN VV.B0.; 1, 9 IN VV.B1.

[VV.B3A IS NOT CODED.]

-----------------------------

VAR 900747  B4. OTHER R VOTED 90?
VV.B4. DO ANY OF THE VOTING RECORDS INDICATE THAT R VOTED ON NOV. 6, 1990?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. MAYBE; DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-2 IN VV.B0.; 1, 9 IN VV.B1.; 2, 5, 8-9 IN VV.B3.

[VV.B4A-VV.B4B ARE NOT CODED.]

=================================
VAR 900748       B5. CHECKPOINT

VV.B5. CHECKPOINT

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. WE HAVE NOT FOUND A REGISTRATION RECORD FOR RESPONDENT
2. WE HAVE FOUND A REGISTRATION RECORD FOR RESPONDENT
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1, 2 IN VV.B0.

=================================
VAR 900749       B6. REG R VOTED 88?


--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
6. REGISTRATION RECORD HAS NO VOTING INFORMATION FOR 1988
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.; 1, 9 IN VV.B5.

=================================
VAR 900750       B7. OTHER VOTE RECORDS

VV.B7. ARE THERE ANY RECORDS OR FILES ON WHICH VOTING INFORMATION IS RECORDED, OTHER THAN THESE REGISTRATION RECORDS, E.G., BALLOT APPLICATIONS, POLL LISTS, SIGNATURE LISTS, (OTHER REGISTRATION RECORDS)?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
2. YES, BUT NONE AVAILABLE TO ME
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-2 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B6.

[VV.B7A IS NOT CODED.]

==================================
VAR 900751       B8. OTHER R VOTED 88?

VV.B8. DO ANY OF THE VOTING RECORDS INDICATE THAT R VOTED IN NOVEMBER, 1988?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. MAYBE; DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-2 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B6.; 2, 5, 8-9 IN VV.B7.

[VV.B8A-VV.B8B ARE NOT CODED.]

==================================
VAR 900752       C4. R VOTED IN 90?

SECTION C: USING VOTER RECORDS TO DETERMINE IF A REGISTERED R VOTED
SECTION C SHOULD BE FILLED OUT ONLY IF R IS REGISTERED BUT OFFICE DOES NOT ENTER VOTE INFORMATION ON ANY VERSION OF ITS REGISTRATION RECORDS
[VV.C1-VV.C3 ARE NOT CODED.]
VV.C4. DO ANY OF THE VOTING RECORDS INDICATE THAT R VOTED ON NOV. 6, 1990?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. MAYBE; DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 2-4 IN VV.B0.

[VV.C4A-VV.C4B ARE NOT CODED.]

==================================
VAR 900753       C5. R VOTED IN 88?

VV.C5. DO ANY OF THE VOTING RECORDS INDICATE THAT R VOTED ON NOV. 8, 1988?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 2-4 IN VV.B0.

[VV.C5A-VV.C6 ARE NOT CODED.]

--------------------------
VAR 900754  90 VALIDATED VOTE SUMM

VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.B1., VV.B4., AND VV.C5.

1. RECORDS SHOW R AS VOTING IN 1990
5. RECORDS SHOW R AS NOT VOTING IN 1990
8. OFFICE REFUSED ACCESS TO VOTING RECORDS
9. NA THERE IS NO REGISTRATION OR VOTING RECORD FOR R AT THIS OFFICE
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED)

--------------------------
VAR 900755  88 VALIDATED VOTE SUMM

VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1988
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.B6., VV.C4. AND VV.C5.

1. RECORDS SHOW R AS VOTING IN 1988
5. RECORDS SHOW R AS NOT VOTING IN 1988
8. OFFICE REFUSED ACCESS TO VOTING RECORDS
9. NA THERE IS NO REGISTRATION OR VOTING RECORD FOR R AT THIS OFFICE
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED);

--------------------------
VAR 900756  ASSIGNMET TO VOTE/NOVOTE

ASSIGNMENT TO VOTE/NON-VOTE
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.D1. AND VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990

VOTED

11. SELF-REPORT, VOTED, RECORDS SHOW R VOTED (1 IN 13 AND 1 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
12. SELF-REPORTED VOTED, OFFICE REFUSED ACCESS TO VOTING RECORD OR VOTING RECORD FOR R NOT AVAILABLE (1 IN 13 AND 8 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
13. SELF-REPORT VOTED, NOT VALIDATED, NAME NOT KNOWN R RECORD LOST (1 IN 13 AND 0 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990) DID NOT VOTE
21. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE (NOT REGISTERED), NA IF
VOTED; NOT VALIDATED (5, 9 IN 13 AND 0 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)

22. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE, RECORDS SHOW DID NOT VOTE (5 IN 13 AND 5 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
23. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE, OFFICE REFUSED ACCESS TO VOTING RECORD (5 IN 13 AND 8 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
24. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE, NO REGISTRATION OR VOTING RECORD FOUND FOR THIS R (5 IN 13 AND 9 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
31. SELF-REPORT VOTED, VOTING RECORDS SHOW R DID NOT VOTE (1 IN 13 AND 5 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
32. SELF-REPORT VOTED, NO REGISTRATION OR VOTING RECORD FOUND FOR THIS R (1 IN 13 AND 9 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
33. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE, OFFICE RECORD SHOW R HAS HAVING VOTED (5 IN 13 AND 1 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)

-----------------------------
VAR 900757       VALID DATE MONTH

--VARIABLES 757-803 COMPRISE THE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION SURVEY--

EA1. DATE OF RECORD CHECK: MONTH
-----------------------------------------------
06. JUNE, 1991
07. JULY, 1991
08. AUGUST, 1991
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

-----------------------------
VAR 900758       VALID DATE DAY

EA2. DATE OF RECORD CHECK: DAY
-----------------------------------------------
01.
 .
31.
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

-----------------------------
VAR 900759       # OF PRECINTS

EA3. #NO OF PRECINCTS IN OFFICE JURISDICTION
-----------------------------------------------
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

-----------------------------
VAR 900760       VALID LENGTH

EA4. TOTAL NUMBER OF MINUTES ON RECORD CHECK TASK

00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

====================================================================
VAR 900761     # OF RS ASSIGNED

EA5. TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL FORMS ASSIGNED TO THIS OFFICE

====================================================================


00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

====================================================================
VAR 900762     REGIST STORAGE

EA6. HOW ARE REGISTRATION RECORDS STORED IN THIS OFFICE?

1. MACHINE READABLE (I.E., COMPUTER) ONLY
2. ORIGINAL APPLICATION FORMS/CARDS/SHEETS
3. MACHINE READABLE PLUS A CARD SYSTEM/ORIGINAL APPLICATIONS
8. OTHER
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

====================================================================
VAR 900763     USE OF REGIST RECORD

EA7. DID THE IWER USE THESE REGISTRATION FILES (IN ANY FORM, FOR ANY SUBSET OF THE COVERSHEETS) FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASCERTAINING WHETHER A RESPONDENT WAS REGISTERED WITH THIS OFFICE?

1. YES
5. NO, IWER USED ONLY POLL BOOKS
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

====================================================================
VAR 900764     TYPE OF RECORD USED

EA8. HOW WERE THE REGISTRATION RECORDS USED (I.E., ACCESSED) BY THE IWER (OR BY THE OFFICE PERSONNEL, IF THE
LOOKUPS WERE NOT DONE BY THE IWER HERSELF)?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. COMPUTER WAS DIRECTLY QUERIED BY SOMEONE OPERATING A CRT DEVICE
2. LISTINGS (PRINTOUT) OF THE COMPUTER FILE WERE USED
3. THE CARD INDEX SYSTEM AND/OR FILE OF ORIGINAL APPLICATIONS WAS USED
4. CRT AND LISTINGS
5. CRT AND CARD INDEX SYSTEM
6. CARD INDEX AND LISTINGS
7. ALL 3 FORMS WERE USED
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7. (MASTER/CENTRAL REGISTRATION FILES NOT USED BY IWER)

==================================
VAR 900765     WHO OPERATE CRT

EA9. (CRT) DID SOMEONE ELSE OPERATE THE CRT, OR DID THE IWER?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. SOMEONE ELSE
3. BOTH
5. IWER
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.

==================================
VAR 900766     INFO TO ACCESS RECORD

EA10. (CRT) WAS THE NAME OF A REGISTRANT SUFFICIENT TO ACCESS A RECORD, OR WAS SOMETHING ELSE NEEDED?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. NAME SUFFICIENT (CODE HERE WHERE FIRST NAME IS NEEDED)
2. NAME NOT SUFFICIENT, ADDRESS NEEDED
3. NAME NOT SUFFICIENT, SOMETHING OTHER THAN ADDRESS NEEDED
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.

==================================
VAR 900767     FIND REGIST AT ADDRESS

EA11. (CRT) CAN THIS FILE BE USED TO FIND OUT WHO IS REGISTERED FROM A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.
VAR 900768       PRECINT # ON FILE?

EA12. (CRT) IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THIS FILE?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
5. NO  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.

VAR 900769       FILE 1, ORDER

EA13. (PRINTOUT ONE) IN WHAT ORDER WAS THE LISTING?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. ALPHA ORDER BY LAST NAME  
2. WITHIN ALPHABETIC ORDER, BY PRECINCT  
3. STREET INDEX OF SOME KIND  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8.

VAR 900770       FILE 1, PRECINT #?

EA14. (PRINTOUT ONE) IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THIS PRINTOUT?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES  
5. NO  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8.

VAR 900771       FILE 1, WHO USED IT?

EA15. (PRINTOUT ONE) DID SOMEONE ELSE USE THE SOURCE OR DID IWER?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. SOMEONE ELSE  
3. IWER  
5. BOTH  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8.

VAR 900772       FILE 2, ORDER

EA16. (PRINTOUT TWO) WHAT ORDER WAS THE LISTING IN?
--------------------------------------------------------------
1. ALPHA ORDER BY LAST NAME  
2. WITHIN ALPHABETIC ORDER, BY PRECINCT  
3. STREET INDEX OF SOME KIND  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8. (NO SECOND PRINTOUTS OR NO LISTING AT ALL)

====================================================================
VAR 900773   FILE 2, PRECINT #?

EA17. (PRINTOUT TWO) IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THIS PRINTOUT?
====================================================================

1. YES  
5. NO  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8. (NO SECOND PRINTOUTS OR NO LISTING AT ALL)

====================================================================
VAR 900774   FILE 2, WHO USED IT?

EA18. (PRINTOUT TWO) DID SOMEONE ELSE USE THE SOURCE OR DID THE IWER?
====================================================================

1. SOMEONE ELSE  
3. IWER  
5. BOTH  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8. (NO SECOND PRINTOUTS OR NO LISTING AT ALL)

====================================================================
VAR 900775   CARD INDEX, ORDER

EA19. (CARD INDEX FILE) IN WHAT ORDER WAS THE CARD FILE?
====================================================================

1. ALPHA ORDER BY LAST NAME  
2. WITHIN ALPHABETIC ORDER, BY PRECINCT  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 2, 4 IN EA8. (NO CARD FILE USED)

====================================================================
VAR 900776   CARD INDEX, PRECINT #?

EA20. (CARD INDEX FILE) IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THIS FILE?
====================================================================

1. YES
5. NO
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE
   NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 2, 4 IN EA8. (NO CARD FILE
   USED)

==============================
VAR 900777  CARD INDEX, WHO USED IT

EA21. (CARD INDEX FILE) DID SOMEONE ELSE USE THE CARD FILE
DID THE IWER?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. SOMEONE ELSE
3. IWER
5. BOTH
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE
   NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 2, 4 IN EA8. (NO CARD FILE
   USED)

==============================
VAR 900778  POLL BOOK USED FOR 88

EA22. DID IWER USE PRIMARY SOURCES, SUCH AS POLL BOOKS, OR
SECONDARY SOURCES, SUCH AS VOTER HISTORY MASTER FILES, OR
BOTH, TO DETERMINE IF A RESPONDENT FOR WHOM A REGISTRATION
RECORD HAS BEEN FOUND VOTED IN THE 1988 ELECTION?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. USED POLL BOOKS OR OTHER PRIMARY SOURCE
5. USED ONLY SECONDARY SOURCES -- GO TO EA24
9. NA: CAN'T TELL; VOTE RECORDS REFUSED BY OFFICE
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE
   NUMBER

==============================
VAR 900779  POLL BOOK MAINLY 88

EA23. INSOFAR AS WE CAN DETERMINE: FOR 1988, WERE THESE
POLL BOOKS USED AS:

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. MAIN SOURCE FOR DETERMINING VOTE HISTORY
2. SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCE, USED ONLY IF MASTER FILE DIDN'T
   SHOW R AS VOTING
5. CAN'T TELL
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE
   NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA22. (POLL BOOKS NOT USED)

==============================
VAR 900780  POLL BOOK USED FOR 90

EA24. DID IWER USE PRIMARY SOURCES, SUCH AS POLL BOOKS, OR
SECONDARY SOURCES, SUCH AS VOTER HISTORY MASTER FILES, OR
BOTH, TO DETERMINE IF A RESPONDENT FOR WHOM A REGISTRATION
RECORD HAS BEEN FOUND VOTED IN THE 1990 ELECTION?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. USED POLL BOOKS OR OTHER PRIMARY SOURCE
5. USED ONLY SECONDARY SOURCES -- GO TO EA27
9. NA: CAN'T TELL, VOTE RECORDS REFUSED BY OFFICE
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

--------------------------------------------
VAR 900781       POLL BOOK MAINLY 90

EA25. INsofar as we can determine: For 1990, were these poll books used as:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. main source for determining vote history
2. supplemental source, used only if master file didn't show R as voting
5. can't tell
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA24. (POLL BOOKS NOT USED)

--------------------------------------------
VAR 900782       WHO SEARCH POOL BOOK

EA26. Did Iwer use poll books herself (hands on) or did someone else do actual lookups?
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. IWER
2. SOMEONE ELSE
3. BOTH
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA22. AND 5, 9 IN EA24.

--------------------------------------------
VAR 900783       SEC SOURCE USED

EA27. Were secondary sources used to ascertain whether a registrant voted?
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
CODE use of printouts, listings of registration file, or card index version of registration file as yes
1. YES, FOR BOTH YEARS
2. YES, FOR 1990
3. YES, FOR 1988 ONLY
5. NO SECONDARY SOURCE USED
9. NA (OFFICE REFUSED VOTE INFORMATION)
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

--------------------------------------------
VAR 900784       TYPE SEC SOURCE

EA28. What kind of secondary sources were used?
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. MASTER REGISTRATION FILE (VOTER HISTORY IS POSTED)
2. SEPARATE VOTER HISTORY FILE (VOTE INFORMATION NOT ON
REGISTRATION FILES)

9. NA (OFFICE REFUSED VOTE INFORMATION)
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5 IN EA27. ONLY ORIGINAL OR PRIMARY SOURCES (I.E., POLL BOOKS THEMSELVES) WERE USED

=================================
VAR 900785 WHO TRANSCRIBE VOTE

EA29. WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR TRANSFERRING INFORMATION FROM THE POLLIN PLACE ONTO THE COMPUTER (MACHINE-READABLE) FILE?

--------------------------------------------------------------
THIS VARIABLE REFERS TO THE MASTER COMPUTER FILE WHETHER OR NOT THE INTERVIEWER USED IT:

0. NOT DONE AT ALL
1. DONE IN THE OFFICE
2. SENT ELSEWHERE
9. NA; INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

=================================
VAR 900786 TRANSCRIPTION COMPLETE?

EA30. IS ENTRY PROCESS COMPLETE FOR 1990 ELECTION?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 0 IN EA29.

=================================
VAR 900787 NON-VOTE PURGE?

EA31. DOES OFFICE PURGE FOR NON-VOTING?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

=================================
VAR 900788 ADDRESS CHECK?

EA32. STANDARD PROCEDURE TO SEE IF VOTERS LIVE AT REGISTRATION ADDRESS?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

=================================
VAR 900789 WHO IS CHECKED?
EA33. CHECK FOR EVERYONE OR NON-VOTERS ONLY (OR BOTH)?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. EVERYONE
2. NON-VOTERS OR BOTH
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5 IN EA32.

==============================
VAR 900790       CHECK INTERVAL

EA34. WHAT IS THE TIME INTERVAL?
--------------------------------
01. EVERY YEAR OR MORE FREQUENTLY
02. EVERY TWO YEARS/AFTER EACH GENERAL ELECTION
04. EVERY FOUR YEARS/AFTER EACH GENERAL ELECTION
05. EVERY FIVE YEARS/AFTER EACH GENERAL ELECTION
10. TEN YEARS
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5 IN EA32.

==============================
VAR 900791       PURGED LENGTH ACCESS

EA35. HOW FAR BACK WERE THE PURGED RECORDS ACCESSIBLE TO THE IWER?
-----------------------------------------------
ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS
01.

90.
97. INDEFINITE
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; PURGED FILES NOT READILY ACCESSIBLE TO INTERVIEWER

==============================
VAR 900792       LAST PURGE, MONTH

EA36. DATE REGISTRATION RECORDS WERE LAST PURGED SYSTEMATICALLY FOR NON-VOTING?: MONTH
-----------------------------------------------
01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA31. (NOT PURGED FOR NON-VOTING)

==================================
VAR 900793 LAST PURGE, YEAR

EA37. DATE RECORDS LAST PURGED SYSTEMATICALLY FOR NON-VOTING: YEAR
---------------------------------------------------------------
ENTER LAST 2 DIGITS

71.
  .
91.
99. NA
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER NOT VALIDATED; 5, 9 IN EA31. (NOT PURGED FOR NON-VOTING)

==================================
VAR 900794 INFO TO ACCESS PURGE

EA38. WAS NAME SUFFICIENT TO ACCESS A PURGED RECORD, OR WAS SOMETHING ELSE NEEDED?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. NAME SUFFICIENT (CODE HERE WHERE FIRST NAME IS NEEDED)
2. NAME NOT SUFFICIENT, ADDRESS NEEDED
3. NAME NOT SUFFICIENT, SOMETHING ELSE (NOT ADDRESS) NEEDED
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

==================================
VAR 900795 PURGED BY ADDRESS?

EA39. CAN THIS FILE BE USED TO FIND OUT WHO WAS REGISTERED FROM A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?
---------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

==================================
VAR 900796 PRECINT # ON PURGED?
EA40. IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THE PURGED RECORD?
---------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

-----------------------------
VAR 900797 VOTE HIST ON PURGED?

EA41. IS VOTE HISTORY ON THE PURGED FILE?
---------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

-----------------------------
VAR 900798 IWER USED PURGED REC

EA42. DID INTERVIEWER USE PURGED REGISTRATION RECORDS. THIS REFERS TO RECORDS OF PERSONS FORMERLY REGISTERED IN THIS JURISDICTION WHO ARE NO LONGER REGISTERED FOR SOME REASON. OFTEN, THESE RECORDS ARE KEPT IN PHYSICALLY SEPARATE FILES -- PULLED FROM THE ACTIVE REGISTRATION FILES.

1. INTERVIEWER STATES THAT SHE USED THE PURGED FILE.
5. NO POSITIVE EVIDENCE THAT THE PURGED FILE WAS USED BY THE IWER.
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

-----------------------------
VAR 900799 COMP OPERAR HELPFUL?

EA43. HOW HELPFUL AND ACCOMMODATING WAS THE PERSON OPERATING THE COMPUTER?
---------------------------------------------------------------

1. VERY HELPFUL
2. MODERATELY HELPFUL
3. WHAT WAS NECESSARY BUT NOTHING MORE
4. NOT VERY HELPFUL
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.; 5 IN EA9. (NO COMPUTER ASSISTANCE)

-----------------------------
VAR 900800 IWER FOUND MORE?

EA44. DOES IWER THINK SHE WOULD HAVE FOUND MORE IF SHE HERSELF SEARCHED?
---------------------------------------------------------------

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.; 5 IN EA9.; 1 IN EA43.

===============================================================
VAR 900801 OTHER HELP HELPFUL?

EA45. HOW HELPFUL AND ACCOMMODATING WAS THE PERSON DOING THE SEARCHING FOR RECORDS NOT ON THE COMPUTER?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. VERY HELPFUL
2. MODERATELY HELPFUL
3. WHAT WAS NECESSARY BUT NOTHING MORE
4. NOT VERY HELPFUL
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; ONLY COMPUTER RECORDS USED OR INTERVIEWER DID SEARCH WITHOUT HELP

===============================================================
VAR 900802 IWER FOUND MORE?

EA46. DOES IWER THINK SHE WOULD HAVE FOUND MORE IF SHE HERSELF SEARCHED?

--------------------------------------------------------------
1. YES
5. NO
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 1, 0 IN EA45.

===============================================================
VAR 900803 IWER RATING OF OFFICE

EA47. INTERVIEWER'S RATING OF OFFICE'S RECORDS. THIS SCALE RANKING COMES FROM THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION TO THE INTERVIEWER:
PLEASE INDICATE ON THE SCALE BELOW HOW WELL ORGANIZED, ACCESSIBLE, AND ACCURATE THE RECORDS ARE IN THIS OFFICE.
NOTE: PLEASE TRY NOT TO LET HOW MANY RECORDS YOU FOUND OR DID NOT FIND INFLUENCE HOW YOU MARK THIS SCALE. WHAT WE WANT TO KNOW HERE IS HOW LIKELY YOU THINK IT WOULD BE THAT YOU FIND A RECORD FOR A RESPONDENT IF HE/SHE WAS INDEED REGISTERED IN THIS OFFICE.

--------------------------------------------------------------
01. EXCELLENT. I'M VERY CONFIDENT THAT IF THE RESPONDENT IS REGISTERED IN THIS OFFICE, HIS/HER RECORD WOULD HAVE BEEN FOUND.

...

10. POOR. IT'S VERY POSSIBLE THAT A REGISTRATION RECORD DOES EXIST FOR RESPONDENTS FOR WHOM I HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO LOCATE, BUT THE RECORDS ARE ORGANIZED IN SUCH A WAY THAT FURTHER SEARCHING WOULD BE VERY DIFFICULT AND TIME CONSUMING.
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE